ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY: 1974

H-150-74B

Issued February 1977

CHANGE SHEET

Part B
Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

The partial tables reproduced in this report present revised figures for the items, "Street conditions and wish to move" and "Overall opinion of neighborhood," which appear in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey Series, H-150-74, Part B, **Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974**[1]. For these two items, the data for "would like to move" and "would not like to move" were incorrect due to processing errors.

[1] H-150-74, Part B, **"Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974,"** is for sale for $3.15 by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	35 769	23 277	8 838	14 439	12 492
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 463	3 276	1 614	1 662	1 187
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	1 822	1 325	602	723	497
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	2 203	1 595	790	805	608
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	438	355	222	134	83
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	31 305	20 001	7 224	12 777	11 305
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	9 911	6 364	2 330	4 034	3 547
NOT REPORTED	104	67	31	36	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	19 702	15 000	9 037	5 963	4 702
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 408	3 675	2 528	1 147	733
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	1 757	1 448	948	500	309
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	2 072	1 709	1 163	547	363
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	579	518	418	100	61
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	15 294	11 325	6 509	4 816	3 969
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 249	3 888	2 276	1 612	1 361
NOT REPORTED	95	78	53	25	17

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
EXCELLENT	19 771	12 844	3 981	8 862	6 928
GOOD	20 157	12 882	5 086	7 796	7 275
FAIR	4 992	3 369	1 782	1 587	1 623
POOR	693	498	308	190	195
NOT REPORTED	170	115	41	74	54
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 463	3 276	1 614	1 662	1 187
EXCELLENT	485	322	102	220	163
GOOD	1 833	1 326	604	722	507
FAIR	1 647	1 256	674	582	391
POOR	481	359	228	131	122
NOT REPORTED	16	13	6	7	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	41 216	26 365	9 553	16 812	14 851
EXCELLENT	19 283	12 519	3 877	8 641	6 764
GOOD	18 315	11 550	4 476	7 074	6 765
FAIR	3 345	2 113	1 108	1 005	1 232
POOR	212	139	80	59	73
NOT REPORTED	62	45	12	32	17
NOT REPORTED	104	67	31	36	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
EXCELLENT	6 034	4 356	2 104	2 251	1 678
GOOD	11 920	8 821	5 071	3 750	3 099
FAIR	5 628	4 543	3 205	1 337	1 086
POOR	1 320	1 132	916	216	187
NOT REPORTED	144	115	69	45	30
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 408	3 675	2 528	1 147	733
EXCELLENT	214	169	87	82	45
GOOD	1 209	956	534	422	253
FAIR	2 015	1 704	1 209	495	311
POOR	958	836	692	144	123
NOT REPORTED	12	11	7	3	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	20 543	15 213	8 785	6 428	5 330
EXCELLENT	5 819	4 187	2 018	2 169	1 632
GOOD	10 705	7 860	4 534	3 326	2 844
FAIR	3 612	2 837	1 995	842	775
POOR	362	297	225	72	65
NOT REPORTED	45	32	13	19	13
NOT REPORTED	95	78	53	25	17

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 630	1 904	1 364	541	726
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	509	431	331	100	78
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	147	117	93	24	30
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	247	206	150	56	40
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	116	108	87	21	8
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 121	1 473	1 033	440	648
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	549	370	255	114	179
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 300	2 767	2 331	436	534
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 099	980	883	97	119
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	353	310	271	39	43
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	511	454	412	42	58
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	235	216	201	16	19
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 201	1 786	1 447	339	414
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	773	594	473	121	179
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
EXCELLENT	620	413	251	162	207
GOOD	1 526	1 054	731	324	471
FAIR	877	675	537	139	202
POOR	145	121	96	24	24
NOT REPORTED	24	21	14	6	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	509	431	331	100	78
EXCELLENT	20	14	9	5	6
GOOD	120	88	59	30	31
FAIR	269	238	191	47	31
POOR	98	89	72	17	9
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 669	1 843	1 288	555	827
EXCELLENT	600	399	242	157	201
GOOD	1 406	966	672	294	440
FAIR	608	437	346	91	171
POOR	46	32	25	7	15
NOT REPORTED	9	9	4	5	-
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
EXCELLENT	442	336	244	92	106
GOOD	1 554	1 206	960	245	348
FAIR	1 565	1 353	1 176	178	211
POOR	502	457	419	39	45
NOT REPORTED	20	17	12	5	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 099	980	883	97	119
EXCELLENT	26	22	18	4	4
GOOD	153	123	100	23	30
FAIR	536	473	431	42	63
POOR	379	355	329	26	23
NOT REPORTED	6	6	5	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 974	2 381	1 920	461	594
EXCELLENT	416	314	226	88	102
GOOD	1 400	1 081	858	222	319
FAIR	1 029	880	745	135	148
POOR	123	102	90	12	21
NOT REPORTED	7	4	2	2	3
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	935	750	403	347	185
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	163	131	73	58	32
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	65	57	27	30	8
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	77	55	32	23	22
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	21	19	14	5	2
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	772	620	330	290	152
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	250	186	103	83	64
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 261	1 120	770	350	141
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	358	275	83	30
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	176	162	114	48	15
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	158	147	113	34	11
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	54	49	48	1	5
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	873	762	495	266	111
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	387	340	241	100	47
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
EXCELLENT	346	278	143	135	68
GOOD	571	440	229	211	131
FAIR	232	190	117	73	42
POOR	35	27	17	9	8
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	163	131	73	58	32
EXCELLENT	15	12	3	9	3
GOOD	53	38	19	19	15
FAIR	70	61	35	25	9
POOR	25	20	15	4	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 022	806	433	373	216
EXCELLENT	331	266	140	126	65
GOOD	518	402	210	192	116
FAIR	162	129	81	48	33
POOR	9	7	2	5	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
EXCELLENT	243	211	117	95	32
GOOD	808	701	469	232	107
FAIR	441	398	293	105	43
POOR	155	147	131	16	8
NOT REPORTED	8	7	6	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	358	275	83	30
EXCELLENT	23	19	10	9	4
GOOD	93	81	47	33	12
FAIR	165	155	123	32	10
POOR	107	103	95	8	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 260	1 102	736	366	158
EXCELLENT	220	192	107	85	29
GOOD	713	620	422	199	93
FAIR	277	243	170	73	33
POOR	47	44	36	8	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	7 410	5 545	1 710	3 835	1 865
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 010	800	394	407	210
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	415	329	157	172	86
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	506	397	192	206	109
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	89	74	45	29	15
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 400	4 745	1 316	3 428	1 655
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 225	1 695	514	1 181	530
NOT REPORTED	28	21	9	12	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 095	4 368	2 744	1 623	727
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 335	1 227	930	297	108
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	467	425	308	117	42
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	624	567	419	148	57
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	243	234	203	32	9
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 760	3 141	1 815	1 326	619
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 517	1 322	904	418	195
NOT REPORTED	15	14	9	5	1

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
EXCELLENT	4 246	3 087	608	2 479	1 158
GOOD	4 289	3 276	1 155	2 121	1 013
FAIR	939	748	386	362	191
POOR	140	114	72	41	26
NOT REPORTED	49	36	12	24	13
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 010	800	394	407	210
EXCELLENT	121	84	22	62	37
GOOD	417	328	150	178	88
FAIR	359	295	165	130	65
POOR	104	86	52	33	18
NOT REPORTED	9	8	5	3	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 625	6 440	1 831	4 609	2 185
EXCELLENT	4 125	3 003	586	2 417	1 121
GOOD	3 867	2 943	1 000	1 943	924
FAIR	580	453	221	232	127
POOR	36	28	20	8	8
NOT REPORTED	17	12	3	9	5
NOT REPORTED	28	21	9	12	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
EXCELLENT	1 433	1 156	559	597	277
GOOD	3 088	2 641	1 607	1 034	447
FAIR	1 622	1 451	1 100	351	171
POOR	462	439	381	57	24
NOT REPORTED	21	17	10	7	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 335	1 227	930	297	108
EXCELLENT	59	51	22	29	8
GOOD	318	282	181	101	36
FAIR	615	563	434	129	52
POOR	340	327	290	38	12
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 277	4 463	2 719	1 744	814
EXCELLENT	1 374	1 105	537	567	269
GOOD	2 768	2 357	1 424	933	412
FAIR	1 006	887	665	222	119
POOR	122	111	91	20	11
NOT REPORTED	6	3	1	2	3
NOT REPORTED	15	14	9	5	1

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	10 219	6 685	2 542	4 143	3 534
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 265	989	502	487	276
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	533	413	183	230	120
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	593	456	237	218	138
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	138	120	81	39	18
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 954	5 696	2 040	3 656	3 258
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 888	1 594	545	1 049	1 293
NOT REPORTED	39	26	13	13	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	4 684	3 459	2 140	1 319	1 225
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	978	819	582	236	159
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	366	291	191	100	74
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	479	405	295	110	73
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	133	122	96	26	11
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 706	2 640	1 558	1 083	1 066
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 128	716	411	305	412
NOT REPORTED	35	26	19	7	9

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
EXCELLENT	5 808	3 654	1 064	2 589	2 154
GOOD	5 765	3 510	1 375	2 135	2 254
FAIR	1 336	967	555	412	369
POOR	184	140	94	47	44
NOT REPORTED	53	33	11	22	19
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 265	989	502	487	276
EXCELLENT	142	108	31	77	34
GOOD	535	408	179	229	127
FAIR	457	371	224	148	86
POOR	129	100	69	32	28
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 842	7 291	2 585	4 705	4 551
EXCELLENT	5 663	3 543	1 032	2 511	2 120
GOOD	5 228	3 101	1 195	1 906	2 127
FAIR	879	596	332	265	283
POOR	55	40	25	15	15
NOT REPORTED	17	11	2	9	6
NOT REPORTED	39	26	13	13	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
EXCELLENT	1 493	960	456	504	534
GOOD	2 817	1 978	1 108	870	839
FAIR	1 180	955	746	209	225
POOR	305	272	233	38	34
NOT REPORTED	51	37	27	10	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	978	819	582	236	159
EXCELLENT	53	44	28	16	9
GOOD	265	196	98	97	69
FAIR	436	381	283	98	56
POOR	219	194	169	24	26
NOT REPORTED	5	5	4	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 834	3 356	1 969	1 388	1 478
EXCELLENT	1 441	916	428	488	525
GOOD	2 551	1 780	1 008	773	771
FAIR	743	574	463	111	169
POOR	86	78	64	14	8
NOT REPORTED	13	8	6	2	5
NOT REPORTED	35	26	19	7	9

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	11 915	6 289	2 699	3 591	5 625
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 334	810	421	388	524
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	525	316	155	161	209
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	662	389	201	188	273
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	147	105	65	40	42
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 581	5 480	2 277	3 202	5 101
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 061	1 649	754	895	1 412
NOT REPORTED	22	9	4	5	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 830	3 792	2 323	1 469	2 037
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 125	782	536	246	344
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	492	350	233	117	142
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	506	338	229	108	168
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	127	94	73	21	33
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 704	3 010	1 787	1 223	1 694
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 630	1 041	590	451	590
NOT REPORTED	21	17	11	6	4

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
EXCELLENT	6 198	3 378	1 333	2 045	2 820
GOOD	6 636	3 423	1 498	1 925	3 213
FAIR	1 874	979	525	454	895
POOR	250	145	91	54	105
NOT REPORTED	40	23	9	14	17
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 334	810	421	388	524
EXCELLENT	134	69	27	42	65
GOOD	517	307	152	155	210
FAIR	515	330	176	154	185
POOR	164	102	67	36	62
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	13 642	7 129	3 031	4 098	6 513
EXCELLENT	6 064	3 309	1 307	2 003	2 755
GOOD	6 116	3 116	1 346	1 770	3 000
FAIR	1 359	649	349	300	710
POOR	86	43	25	18	43
NOT REPORTED	18	12	4	8	6
NOT REPORTED	22	9	4	5	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
EXCELLENT	1 878	1 242	641	601	637
GOOD	3 589	2 246	1 345	900	1 344
FAIR	1 667	1 122	758	364	545
POOR	310	213	166	48	96
NOT REPORTED	36	26	14	13	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 125	782	536	246	344
EXCELLENT	60	39	31	9	20
GOOD	308	209	112	97	99
FAIR	543	380	269	111	163
POOR	213	152	125	27	61
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 335	4 051	2 377	1 674	2 284
EXCELLENT	1 819	1 202	610	592	617
GOOD	3 281	2 037	1 233	803	1 245
FAIR	1 124	742	489	253	382
POOR	97	61	41	20	36
NOT REPORTED	13	9	3	6	4
NOT REPORTED	21	17	11	6	4

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	6 225	4 757	1 887	2 870	1 468
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	854	677	298	380	177
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	349	267	106	161	81
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	442	353	160	194	88
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	64	56	31	25	7
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 371	4 080	1 590	2 490	1 291
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 737	1 426	516	909	311
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	4 094	3 382	1 830	1 552	712
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	970	848	480	368	123
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	432	381	215	166	50
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	463	399	219	180	64
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	76	67	46	21	8
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 124	2 534	1 350	1 184	590
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	974	809	371	438	165
NOT REPORTED	25	22	16	7	2

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
EXCELLENT	3 520	2 725	976	1 749	795
GOOD	3 467	2 673	1 057	1 615	795
FAIR	843	675	315	359	168
POOR	120	99	51	48	21
NOT REPORTED	28	22	9	13	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	854	677	298	380	177
EXCELLENT	88	61	23	38	27
GOOD	364	283	123	160	81
FAIR	315	260	109	151	55
POOR	84	71	40	30	14
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 108	5 505	2 106	3 399	1 602
EXCELLENT	3 431	2 664	953	1 711	768
GOOD	3 103	2 390	934	1 456	714
FAIR	527	415	206	208	113
POOR	35	28	10	18	7
NOT REPORTED	10	9	3	6	1
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
EXCELLENT	1 229	998	449	550	230
GOOD	2 426	1 957	1 012	945	469
FAIR	1 159	1 015	601	414	144
POOR	243	209	137	72	34
NOT REPORTED	36	34	18	16	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	970	848	480	368	123
EXCELLENT	43	34	6	28	9
GOOD	318	269	143	126	50
FAIR	420	381	223	157	40
POOR	186	163	108	54	24
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 098	3 343	1 721	1 622	755
EXCELLENT	1 186	964	442	521	222
GOOD	2 104	1 686	869	817	417
FAIR	739	634	378	256	105
POOR	56	46	28	18	10
NOT REPORTED	13	12	3	9	1
NOT REPORTED	25	22	16	7	2

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 630	346	563	1 469	253
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	509	87	147	225	50
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	147	29	39	68	11
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	247	43	60	115	29
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	116	15	48	42	10
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 121	258	415	1 244	203
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	549	84	93	325	47
NOT REPORTED	13	1	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 300	815	688	1 433	365
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 099	354	247	354	144
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	353	98	64	140	51
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	511	158	123	157	73
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	235	98	60	57	20
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 201	461	441	1 078	221
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	773	190	116	400	67
NOT REPORTED	9	2	6	2	-

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
EXCELLENT	620	56	105	399	60
GOOD	1 526	219	290	890	127
FAIR	877	132	219	432	93
POOR	145	20	39	70	17
NOT REPORTED	24	4	8	10	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	509	87	147	225	50
EXCELLENT	20	3	7	11	-
GOOD	120	20	22	64	13
FAIR	269	49	85	109	26
POOR	98	15	31	42	11
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 669	342	508	1 570	249
EXCELLENT	600	53	98	389	60
GOOD	1 406	199	268	826	114
FAIR	608	83	134	324	67
POOR	46	4	9	28	6
NOT REPORTED	9	3	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED	13	1	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
EXCELLENT	442	61	71	253	57
GOOD	1 554	320	279	807	148
FAIR	1 565	446	307	638	174
POOR	502	177	144	130	51
NOT REPORTED	20	3	8	7	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 099	354	247	354	144
EXCELLENT	26	9	5	13	-
GOOD	153	31	24	72	25
FAIR	536	171	112	184	69
POOR	379	140	104	85	49
NOT REPORTED	6	3	2	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 974	651	557	1 478	288
EXCELLENT	416	52	67	240	57
GOOD	1 400	288	255	735	122
FAIR	1 029	275	195	454	105
POOR	123	36	40	45	2
NOT REPORTED	7	-	1	4	2
NOT REPORTED	9	2	6	2	-

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

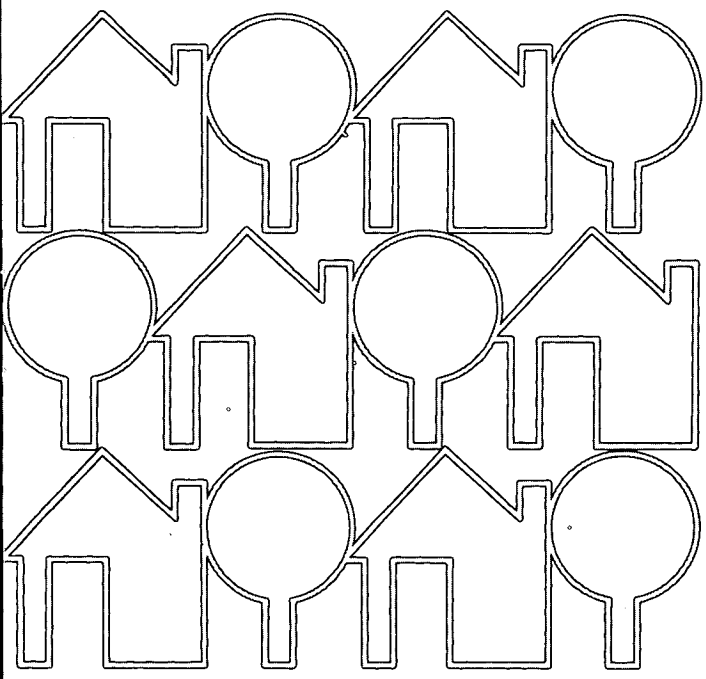
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	935	64	65	354	452
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	163	8	16	55	84
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	65	4	5	27	29
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	77	5	8	20	44
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	21	-	3	8	10
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	772	56	49	299	368
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	250	24	16	106	105
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 261	405	98	289	470
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	174	27	67	121
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	176	64	15	36	62
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	158	69	9	27	54
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	54	41	3	5	6
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	873	231	71	221	350
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	387	126	38	82	141
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	1	3

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
EXCELLENT	346	30	20	126	171
GOOD	571	39	35	240	257
FAIR	232	18	23	81	110
POOR	35	2	3	13	17
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	163	8	16	55	84
EXCELLENT	15	-	-	8	7
GOOD	53	3	3	19	28
FAIR	70	4	11	21	34
POOR	25	2	2	8	15
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 022	80	65	404	474
EXCELLENT	331	30	20	118	163
GOOD	518	36	32	221	229
FAIR	162	14	12	60	76
POOR	9	-	1	5	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
EXCELLENT	243	50	23	66	105
GOOD	808	209	71	213	316
FAIR	441	177	31	75	158
POOR	155	94	11	16	33
NOT REPORTED	8	3	1	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	174	27	67	121
EXCELLENT	23	1	3	9	10
GOOD	93	24	9	21	39
FAIR	165	77	10	26	52
POOR	107	71	5	12	20
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 260	357	109	304	490
EXCELLENT	220	48	20	57	95
GOOD	713	185	62	191	275
FAIR	277	100	21	49	106
POOR	47	23	7	4	13
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	1	3



CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS
SERIES H-150-74

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Elliot L. Richardson,
Secretary

Bureau of the Census

Vincent P. Barabba,
Director

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Carla A. Hills,
Secretary

Charles J. Orlebeke,
Assistant Secretary
for Policy Development
and Research

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY: 1974
United States and Regions

PART B Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Charles J. Orlebeke, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

John C. Weicher, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Arnold H. Diamond, Duane McGough, and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Aneda E. France, Edward D. Montfort, and George Spraggins. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean Jr., Robert W. Bonnette, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Patricia A. Holloway, Richard G. Knapp, Mary A. Knoll, Richard G. Kreinsen, Jane S. Maynard, Marjorie Shelton, Janet A. Tippett, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Aaron Josowitz, Nathan Krevor, and Herbert Shapiro in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by John C. Cannon and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Merritt Woodard, Margaret Goldsworth, Robert St. Laurent, and Lee Rian. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Charles Jones, and Gary Shapiro, by David Bateman and Dennis Schwanz. The implementation of the sample selection was performed under the supervision of David Diskin and Leonard Baer, by Jerome Roth and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Indiana). The standard errors were computed under the supervision of David Diskin, by Robert Aquilino and Robert Jewett. Implementation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was carried out under the supervision of Irene C. Montie, by Fay F. Nash and John J. Paletta. Reinterview design and analysis was conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Richard C. Burt, Chief; by Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief; Dean C. Schroeder, and Kenneth A. Frail as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of O. Bryant Benton, Chief, by Don L. Adams and Harry Myers.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Current Housing Reports
Final Report H-150-74
Annual Housing Survey: 1974, Part B
Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1976

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Price $3.15

LIST OF SERIES H-150-74 REPORTS

Part	Title
A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1974
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1974
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1974
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1974
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974

CONTENTS

PART

B Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

		page
MAPS	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	VIII
	Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	X
INTRODUCTION		XI

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE

UNITED STATES

All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units

A-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	1
A-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	4
A-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	7
A-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	10

Negro—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household

A-5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	13

LIST OF TABLES—Continued

TABLE		page
	UNITED STATES—Continued	
	Negro—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household—Continued	
A-6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	16
A-7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	19
A-8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	22
	Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
A-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	25
A-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	28
A-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	31
A-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	34
	Vacant Housing Units	
A-13	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1974	37
	NORTHEAST REGION	
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units	
B-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	39
B-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	42
B-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	45
B-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	48

LIST OF TABLES—Continued

TABLE		page
	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units	
C-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	51
C-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	54
C-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	57
C-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	60
	SOUTH REGION	
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units	
D-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	63
D-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	66
D-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	69
D-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	72
	WEST REGION	
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units	
E-1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	75
E-2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	78
E-3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	81
E-4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	84
	NORTHEAST, NORTH CENTRAL, SOUTH, AND WEST REGIONS	
	Negro—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units with Negro Head of Household	
F-5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	87
F-6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	90

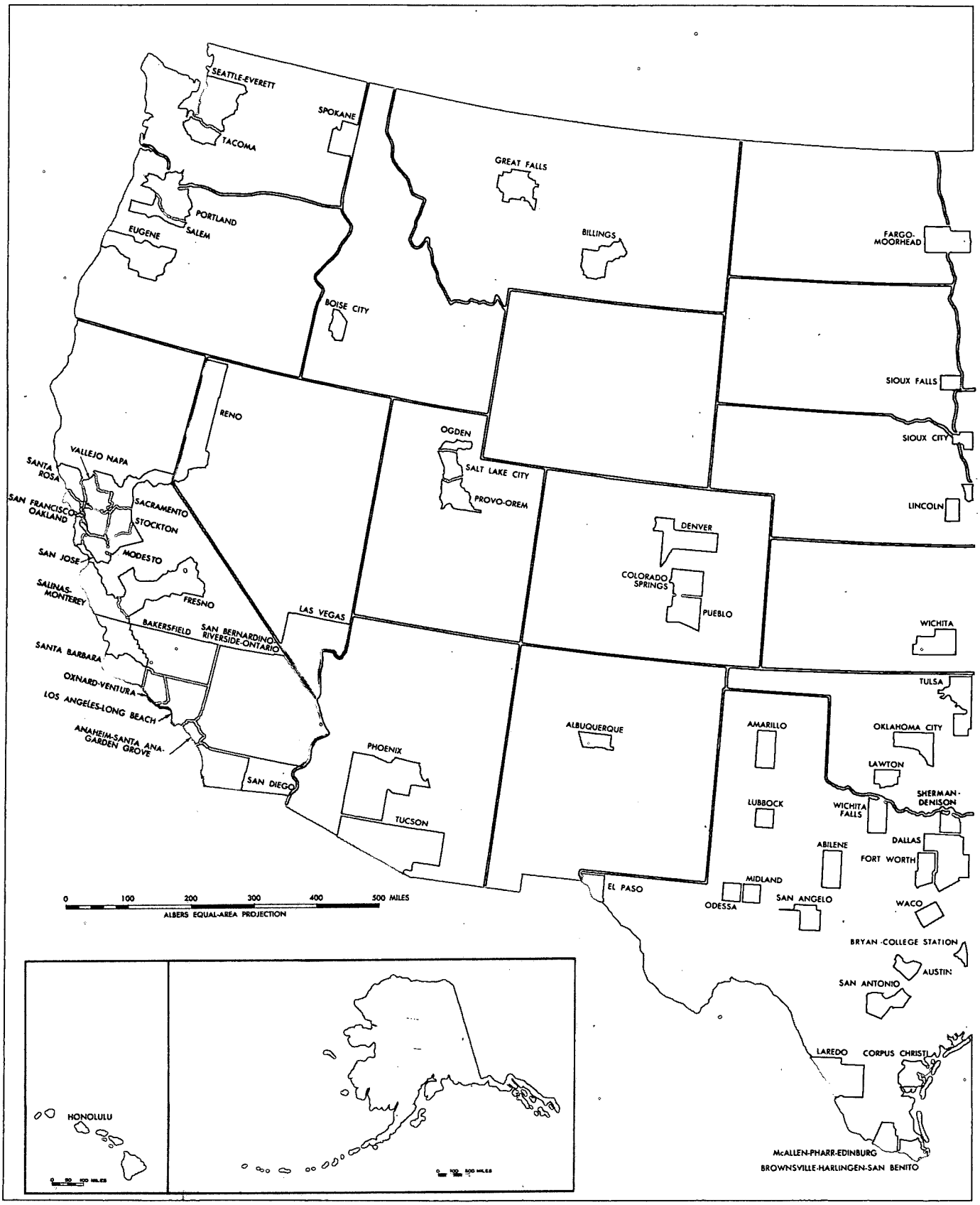
LIST OF TABLES—Continued

TABLE		page
	NORTHEAST, NORTH CENTRAL, SOUTH, AND WEST REGIONS—Continued	
	Negro—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units with Negro Head of Household—Continued	
F-7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	**93**
F-8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	**96**
	Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
F-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	**99**
F-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	**102**
F-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	**105**
F-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	**108**

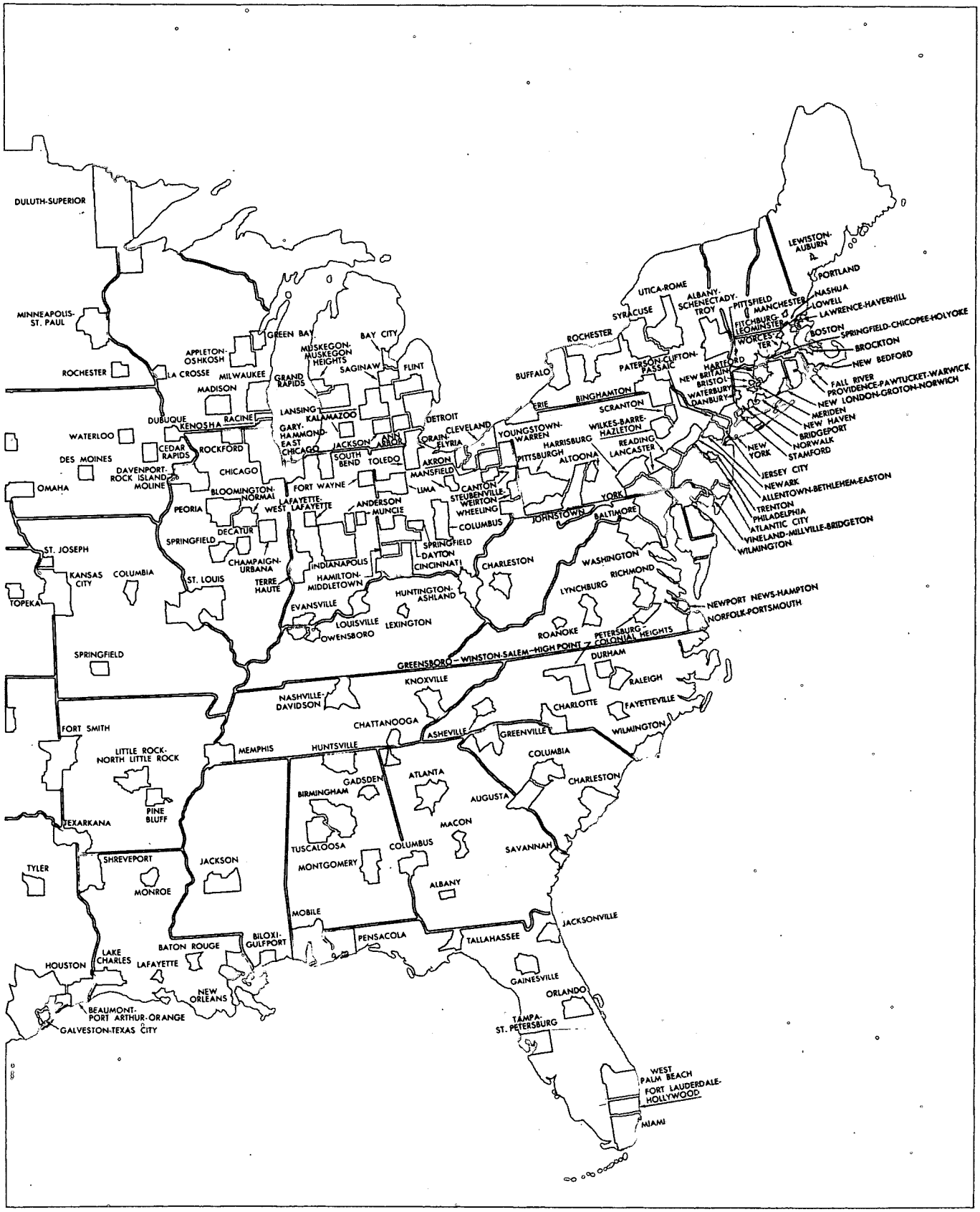
APPENDIXES

A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	**App-1**
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	**App-29**

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

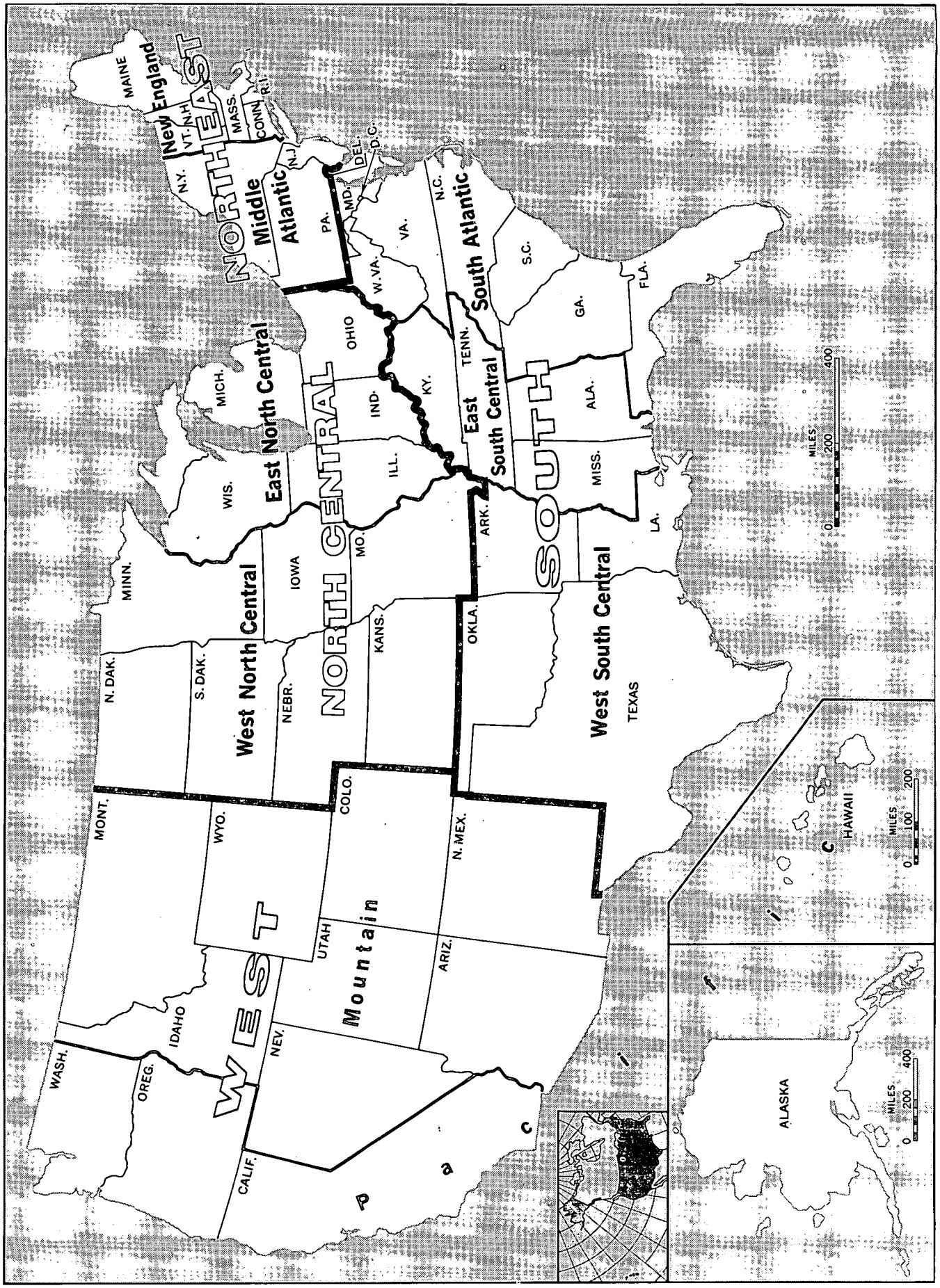


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



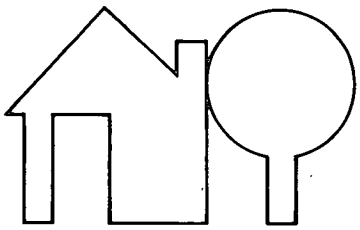
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

INTRODUCTION



	Page
GENERAL	XI
Organization of the text	XI
Content of the tables	XI
Sample size	XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XII
Symbols	XII
Boundaries	XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XIII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XIII

GENERAL

This report presents final statistics on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality from the 1974 Annual Housing Survey for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. In contrast to advance report part B, this report contains the additional information on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality which was collected for the first time in the 1974 survey. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from August 1974 to October 1974.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality. Part E is being published for the first time as part of the 1974 final reports publication program.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. Most of the data in this report are for items that were collected for the first time by the Bureau of the Census in the 1973 Annual Housing Survey. These items include such diverse indicators of housing quality as water leakage in basement and roof, the physical condition of interior ceilings, floors, and stairways, and breakdowns or failures in plumbing facilities and equipment as well as measures of neighborhood quality such as the presence of heavy street traffic and noise and the inadequacy of neighborhood services such as public transportation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide on the inside back cover lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Negro head of household, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics of year-round vacant housing units.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast region, "C" to the North Central region, "D" to the South region, "E" to the

West region, and "F" to those tables presenting data for housing units with Negro head of household and housing units with household head of Spanish origin for each of the four regions.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 78,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots ". . .") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth, for sales price asked to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent asked to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. The medians presented are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $10,000," it is shown as $10,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States. Also, as part of the 1974 series, four advance reports contained data from the 1974 survey for parts A through D.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 will also be published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. The data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with one group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Enumeration for the first group began on April 1, 1974, and continued through March 1975; enumeration for the second group began on April 1, 1975, and continued through March 1976. Publication of the first group is scheduled for the summer of 1976. Below is a list of the SMSA's in each group:

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	Atlanta, Ga.	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.	Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Birmingham, Ala.
Dallas, Tex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Buffalo, N.Y.
Detroit, Mich.	Columbus, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
Fort Worth, Tex.	Hartford, Conn.	Denver, Colo.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Madison, Wis.*	Miami, Fla.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	New Orleans, La.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Newark, N.J.	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Las Vegas, Nev.
Orlando, Fla.	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	New York, N.Y.
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Saginaw, Mich.	Rochester, N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Salt Lake City, Utah	San Antonio, Tex.	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Spokane, Wash.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Raleigh, N.C.
Tacoma, Wash.	San Diego, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.
Wichita, Kans.	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.

*Included with Group II for the first enumeration.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The data in this report are intended to serve as broad *"indicators"* of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as *not* having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "street conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

Statistics for many of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes; therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, water supply is restricted to units occupied 3 months or longer prior to the date of enumeration. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "water supply" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "bathrooms" or "complete kitchen facilities."

Most of the statistics in part B are for new items which were published by the Bureau of the Census for the first time in the reports from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey. Other than the 1973 part B report, only a small portion of the data can be compared with that from other Census Bureau reports. In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in this report are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data on sewage disposal are shown for "all" units, including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1974 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in August 1974 and extended through October 1974.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1974 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, and conversion to nonresidential use. Data on losses are shown in part A of this series.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1974 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data-keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes. (As indicated above, data on losses are shown in part A of this series.)

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	48 674	22 566	26 109	22 156
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	64.6	61.0	49.6	70.9	72.6
WHITE	42 156	27 067	9 387	17 681	15 088
NEGRO	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WHITE	20 406	15 119	8 187	6 932	5 286
NEGRO	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 384	873	290	583	511
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	44 400	28 835	10 909	17 926	15 565
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	42 489	27 692	10 551	17 141	14 797
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 781	2 846	1 523	1 324	935
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	21 265	16 120	9 844	6 276	5 145
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	17 403	13 250	8 291	4 959	4 153
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
1	24 039	14 390	6 127	8 262	9 649
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 714	5 397	1 859	3 539	2 316
2 OR MORE	12 933	9 598	3 128	6 470	3 335
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	21	13	9	4	8
NONE	1 077	310	76	233	767
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
1	20 511	15 841	9 772	6 069	4 670
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 390	1 115	531	583	275
2 OR MORE	1 611	1 298	613	685	313
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	505	368	300	68	137
NONE	1 030	344	150	194	685
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	45 276	29 593	11 170	18 423	15 683
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	10	6	5	1	4
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	498	109	24	85	389
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	23 973	18 421	11 004	7 417	5 552
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	131	95	74	21	36
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	943	451	290	161	492
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	45 286	29 599	11 175	18 424	15 687
ALL USABLE	44 772	29 268	11 044	18 224	15 504
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	316	183	77	106	133
NOT REPORTED	198	147	53	94	50
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	498	109	24	85	389
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24 103	18 515	11 077	7 438	5 588
ALL USABLE	23 583	18 102	10 808	7 294	5 482
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	396	313	202	111	84
NOT REPORTED	124	101	67	34	23
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	943	451	290	161	492

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39 908	26 182	9 553	16 630	13 726
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	35 291	23 042	8 070	14 971	12 250
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	438	296	123	172	142
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 399	1 615	631	984	783
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 139	12 770	4 085	8 685	6 369
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	1 063	718	325	394	345
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	83	53	28	25	30
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	707	482	246	236	225
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	224	145	39	106	79
FEMALE HEAD[1]	3 554	2 422	1 158	1 265	1 131
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	290	190	90	100	100
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 360	920	476	444	440
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 515	1 040	466	574	476
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 875	3 526	1 646	1 880	2 350
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 112	12 725	7 323	5 402	4 387
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	11 751	8 384	4 468	3 916	3 367
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	128	80	46	34	48
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	703	491	298	192	213
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 174	4 213	2 181	2 032	1 961
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	1 325	1 074	649	424	251
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	35	25	16	9	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 130	924	564	360	206
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	160	116	69	47	43
FEMALE HEAD[1]	4 036	3 267	2 205	1 062	769
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	83	57	47	10	26
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 317	1 082	741	341	235
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 615	2 107	1 439	669	508
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 934	6 242	4 044	2 197	1 693
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
NONE AND 1	1 806	1 133	539	594	673
2 OR MORE	43 977	28 575	10 659	17 916	15 402
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	3 964	1 883	831	1 052	2 081
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	321	227	112	115	94
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	25 771	17 357	6 030	11 326	8 415
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	23 559	16 062	5 498	10 564	7 497
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 822	1 066	452	615	756
1	1 555	919	390	529	636
2 OR MORE	267	147	62	85	120
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 144	644	267	377	500
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	522	328	137	191	194
NOT REPORTED	156	94	48	46	62
NOT REPORTED	386	228	81	148	157
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 012	12 351	5 169	7 183	7 661
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
NONE AND 1	9 357	7 766	5 123	2 644	1 591
2 OR MORE	15 689	11 200	6 244	4 956	4 489
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 388	1 384	846	538	1 004
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	130	103	61	42	27
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	9 570	6 876	3 963	2 913	2 694
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 383	5 360	2 933	2 427	2 023
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 962	1 368	936	432	594
1	1 714	1 221	829	392	493
2 OR MORE	248	147	107	40	101
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 042	682	461	221	360
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	550	374	248	126	176
NOT REPORTED	369	312	227	85	57
NOT REPORTED	182	112	67	45	70
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	15 477	12 090	7 404	4 687	3 386

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH SERVICE	37 782	27 292	10 848	16 443	10 490
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	463	200	57	143	263
ONCE A WEEK	20 242	14 570	5 407	9 164	5 672
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	15 758	11 905	5 192	6 713	3 853
DON'T KNOW	1 282	587	180	407	695
NOT REPORTED	37	29	13	16	8
NO SERVICE	7 936	2 377	339	2 038	5 558
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	881	246	76	170	636
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	691	493	186	308	198
OTHER MEANS	6 101	1 576	75	1 501	4 524
NOT REPORTED	262	62	2	60	200
DON'T KNOW	43	25	8	17	17
NOT REPORTED	23	14	3	10	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH SERVICE	21 856	17 311	10 509	6 802	4 545
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	202	120	81	39	82
ONCE A WEEK	8 237	6 192	3 445	2 747	2 045
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 931	8 917	5 598	3 320	2 014
DON'T KNOW	2 456	2 061	1 373	688	395
NOT REPORTED	29	21	13	7	9
NO SERVICE	3 043	1 527	780	748	1 516
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	983	756	589	167	228
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	302	290	127	162	13
OTHER MEANS	1 668	460	60	400	1 208
NOT REPORTED	89	22	3	19	67
DON'T KNOW	129	117	69	48	12
NOT REPORTED	18	11	10	1	7
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	44 400	28 835	10 909	17 926	15 565
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	40 131	26 649	10 149	16 500	13 482
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 930	1 951	673	1 279	1 979
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	327	202	94	108	125
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	692	441	212	230	251
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 795	1 239	345	894	1 556
NOT REPORTED	117	69	22	47	47
NOT REPORTED	339	235	88	147	104
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 384	873	290	583	511
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	21 265	16 120	9 844	6 276	5 145
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	18 250	14 058	8 408	5 649	4 192
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 746	1 848	1 299	549	898
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	325	284	222	63	41
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	571	480	382	99	91
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 787	1 037	665	372	750
NOT REPORTED	63	46	30	16	17
NOT REPORTED	269	214	136	78	55
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 781	2 846	1 523	1 324	935

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	18 675	16 260	10 543	5 717	2 415
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 609	2 271	1 442	829	337
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 795	1 606	1 063	543	188
LOOSE STEPS	71	66	42	25	5
RAILINGS LOOSE	5	5	5	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	66	61	37	24	5
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 617	1 451	980	471	166
RAILINGS LOOSE	57	50	42	8	7
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	1 540	1 386	928	458	154
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	20	15	9	6	4
STEPS NOT REPORTED	106	88	42	47	17
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	814	665	379	287	149
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 066	13 988	9 101	4 888	2 078
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	13 007	11 622	7 687	3 935	1 385
LOOSE STEPS	891	788	568	220	104
RAILINGS LOOSE	259	238	177	61	21
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	621	542	383	159	80
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	12	9	9	-	3
NO LOOSE STEPS	11 659	10 446	6 899	3 547	1 213
RAILINGS LOOSE	584	521	362	159	64
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	10 954	9 825	6 466	3 359	1 128
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	121	100	71	29	21
STEPS NOT REPORTED	457	389	220	168	68
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 059	2 366	1 413	953	693
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 609	2 271	1 442	829	337
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 340	1 225	859	366	115
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 294	1 185	835	350	108
ALL WORKING	1 274	1 167	821	346	107
SOME WORKING	15	14	12	1	1
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	2	3	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	46	39	24	15	7
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 176	969	544	425	207
NOT REPORTED	93	78	39	39	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 066	13 988	9 101	4 888	2 078
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	10 905	9 807	6 660	3 147	1 097
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	10 552	9 516	6 470	3 045	1 036
ALL WORKING	9 699	8 740	5 899	2 841	960
SOME WORKING	747	684	499	185	63
NONE WORKING	72	64	53	12	7
NOT REPORTED	34	28	20	8	6
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	353	292	190	102	61
NO PUBLIC HALLS	4 757	3 835	2 244	1 591	921
NOT REPORTED	405	345	196	149	60
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	52 155	32 414	12 023	20 392	19 741
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	48 674	22 566	26 109	22 156
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	44 157	28 838	10 878	17 959	15 320
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 310	686	259	427	625
NOT REPORTED	316	185	61	123	131
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	23 815	18 190	10 862	7 327	5 626
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 065	657	427	231	408
NOT REPORTED	166	119	78	42	47

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	43 312	28 522	10 729	17 793	14 790
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 657	623	239	384	1 035
NOT REPORTED	814	563	231	332	252
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	23 259	17 939	10 703	7 235	5 320
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 421	740	490	251	680
NOT REPORTED	367	287	174	113	80
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH BASEMENT	22 812	16 145	6 199	9 947	6 667
NO WATER LEAKAGE	16 207	12 018	4 758	7 260	4 189
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	6 399	3 968	1 350	2 618	2 431
DON'T KNOW	123	100	71	29	23
NOT REPORTED	83	59	21	39	24
NO BASEMENT	22 972	13 563	5 000	8 563	9 409
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH BASEMENT	12 055	9 887	6 675	3 212	2 168
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 743	5 620	3 743	1 877	1 123
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 289	1 605	867	737	685
DON'T KNOW	2 960	2 616	2 037	580	344
NOT REPORTED	62	46	29	17	16
NO BASEMENT	12 992	9 079	4 692	4 388	3 912
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
NO WATER LEAKAGE	43 086	28 229	10 601	17 629	14 857
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 435	1 283	497	787	1 152
DON'T KNOW	181	145	80	65	36
NOT REPORTED	82	51	22	29	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
NO WATER LEAKAGE	20 013	15 001	8 641	6 360	5 012
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 302	1 464	902	562	837
DON'T KNOW	2 683	2 463	1 795	669	220
NOT REPORTED	49	38	29	9	11
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	44 382	28 842	10 832	18 010	15 540
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 325	820	355	466	505
NOT REPORTED	76	46	12	33	31
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	44 559	28 977	10 897	18 080	15 583
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	994	586	250	336	408
NOT REPORTED	230	145	52	93	85
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	22 302	16 955	9 958	6 997	5 347
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 699	1 974	1 382	593	724
NOT REPORTED	45	37	28	9	9
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	22 935	17 355	10 243	7 112	5 579
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 889	1 441	1 007	435	447
NOT REPORTED	223	169	117	53	54
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	44 915	29 211	11 012	18 199	15 703
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	372	187	78	109	185
NOT REPORTED	497	310	108	202	188
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	23 810	18 133	10 785	7 347	5 678
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	936	601	447	154	336
NOT REPORTED	299	233	135	98	67

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	9 427	5 681	2 082	3 598	3 746
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	303	197	73	124	106
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	147	103	40	63	44
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	64	39	12	27	26
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	92	56	21	35	37
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 042	4 830	1 756	3 074	3 212
NOT REPORTED	1 082	654	254	400	429
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	36 357	24 027	9 116	14 911	12 329
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 482	4 546	2 830	1 716	1 936
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 371	1 014	732	281	357
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	419	328	212	116	92
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	451	339	250	89	112
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	501	347	271	76	153
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 759	3 273	1 933	1 340	1 486
NOT REPORTED	352	259	164	95	93
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	18 564	14 420	8 537	5 883	4 144
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
EXCELLENT	19 881	13 551	4 524	9 026	6 330
GOOD	20 737	13 267	5 391	7 876	7 470
FAIR	4 519	2 551	1 146	1 405	1 968
POOR	487	228	97	132	259
NOT REPORTED	161	112	40	71	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
EXCELLENT	5 145	3 916	2 060	1 856	1 229
GOOD	11 615	8 874	5 198	3 676	2 740
FAIR	6 328	4 698	3 036	1 663	1 630
POOR	1 826	1 377	1 004	373	449
NOT REPORTED	133	101	69	32	32

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	65 665	44 955	20 753	24 201	20 710
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	28 835	10 909	17 926	15 565
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	43 625	28 643	10 904	17 739	14 981
NO BREAKDOWNS	42 371	28 003	10 749	17 254	14 368
WITH BREAKDOWNS	987	471	109	362	516
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	774	385	97	287	389
2 TIMES	103	48	6	42	55
3 TIMES OR MORE	106	36	4	32	70
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	1	2
DON'T KNOW	63	40	8	32	23
NOT REPORTED	203	129	38	91	74
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	142	89	26	62	53
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	822	366	80	286	456
NOT REPORTED	24	17	3	14	7
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	776	192	5	187	584
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	16 120	9 844	6 276	5 145
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	20 981	16 045	9 836	6 209	4 935
NO BREAKDOWNS	20 193	15 482	9 513	5 969	4 711
WITH BREAKDOWNS	562	384	217	167	178
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	369	255	138	117	114
2 TIMES	102	65	33	32	38
3 TIMES OR MORE	86	62	44	18	24
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	2
DON'T KNOW	52	44	26	18	9
NOT REPORTED	174	135	80	56	38
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	171	153	107	46	18
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	357	208	93	115	150
NOT REPORTED	34	24	17	6	10
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	284	75	8	66	210
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	28 835	10 909	17 926	15 565
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	43 816	28 731	10 903	17 829	15 085
NO BREAKDOWNS	42 775	28 151	10 708	17 443	14 624
WITH BREAKDOWNS	534	318	125	194	216
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	402	233	89	144	169
2 TIMES	62	43	17	26	19
3 TIMES OR MORE	62	38	16	22	24
NOT REPORTED	9	5	3	1	4
DON'T KNOW	13	8	3	4	5
NOT REPORTED	494	254	67	187	240
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	584	104	7	97	480
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	16 120	9 844	6 276	5 145
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	20 742	16 028	9 839	6 189	4 714
NO BREAKDOWNS	20 183	15 647	9 612	6 034	4 536
WITH BREAKDOWNS	299	202	119	83	96
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	194	126	83	42	68
2 TIMES	44	31	13	18	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	54	42	20	22	12
NOT REPORTED	7	4	3	1	4
DON'T KNOW	15	15	15	-	1
NOT REPORTED	245	164	93	72	81
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	523	92	5	87	431

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	28 835	10 909	17 926	15 565
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	43 495	28 619	10 865	17 755	14 876
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	23 861	14 298	6 087	8 210	9 563
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	23 023	13 824	5 918	7 906	9 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	577	290	93	197	288
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	456	239	74	165	217
2 TIMES	62	30	13	17	32
3 TIMES	24	6	2	5	18
4 TIMES OR MORE	33	15	5	10	18
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	260	184	77	107	76
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	233	139	55	84	94
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	326	145	36	108	181
NOT REPORTED	18	6	2	4	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	905	216	45	171	689
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	16 120	9 844	6 276	5 145
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	20 094	15 640	9 544	6 096	4 454
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	17 708	13 726	8 622	5 104	3 983
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	16 845	13 111	8 224	4 888	3 734
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	667	478	318	160	189
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	434	301	213	88	133
2 TIMES	107	82	44	38	25
3 TIMES	48	36	27	9	12
4 TIMES OR MORE	75	58	33	25	17
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	196	136	81	55	60
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	405	324	240	84	81
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	244	140	69	71	104
NOT REPORTED	17	14	8	6	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 171	480	300	179	692
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	28 835	10 909	17 926	15 565
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	37 607	24 406	9 333	15 073	13 201
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	6 456	4 217	1 510	2 707	2 239
1 TIME	3 699	2 364	827	1 537	1 335
2 TIMES	1 258	851	310	541	407
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 388	932	352	579	456
NOT REPORTED	110	70	21	49	41
DON'T KNOW	150	105	31	74	44
NOT REPORTED	188	107	35	72	81
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	16 120	9 844	6 276	5 145
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	18 025	13 764	8 389	5 375	4 261
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 935	2 150	1 325	824	785
1 TIME	1 489	1 073	645	428	416
2 TIMES	560	414	269	145	146
3 TIMES OR MORE	834	621	388	233	213
NOT REPORTED	52	42	24	18	10
DON'T KNOW	106	68	48	19	38
NOT REPORTED	200	138	82	56	62
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	59 892	40 941	18 842	22 100	18 950
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	27 692	10 551	17 141	14 797
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	42 342	27 551	10 481	17 070	14 791
NO BREAKDOWNS	39 609	25 795	9 916	15 879	13 814
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 585	1 677	542	1 135	909
1 TIME	1 956	1 278	408	870	678
2 TIMES	361	227	72	155	134
3 TIMES	110	72	28	44	38
4 TIMES OR MORE	105	67	21	45	38
NOT REPORTED	53	33	12	20	21
NOT REPORTED	148	80	24	56	68
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	147	140	69	71	6

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	13 250	8 291	4 959	4 153
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 220	13 081	8 193	4 888	4 139
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 382	11 600	7 195	4 405	3 782
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 718	1 399	959	441	319
1 TIME	847	635	399	236	212
2 TIMES	314	260	178	82	53
3 TIMES	202	172	123	49	30
4 TIMES OR MORE	322	305	243	61	18
NOT REPORTED	33	27	15	12	6
NOT REPORTED	120	82	39	43	38
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	182	168	98	71	14
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	27 692	10 551	17 141	14 797
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	39 583	26 535	9 992	16 543	13 048
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	36 619	24 689	9 241	15 448	11 930
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 710	1 690	683	1 007	1 020
NOT REPORTED	255	156	68	88	98
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 906	1 157	559	598	1 749
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	13 250	8 291	4 959	4 153
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 646	12 375	7 743	4 632	3 271
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	13 154	10 357	6 345	4 013	2 797
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 326	1 900	1 325	574	426
NOT REPORTED	166	118	73	45	48
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 756	875	548	326	882
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	27 692	10 551	17 141	14 797
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	39 583	26 535	9 992	16 543	13 048
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	30 001	21 067	7 706	13 361	8 934
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 502	4 749	1 979	2 770	3 752
1 ROOM	2 258	1 433	569	864	825
2 ROOMS	1 863	1 041	447	594	822
3 ROOMS OR MORE	4 380	2 275	964	1 312	2 105
NOT REPORTED	1 081	719	307	412	362
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 906	1 157	559	598	1 749
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	13 250	8 291	4 959	4 153
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 646	12 375	7 743	4 632	3 271
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	11 062	9 207	5 874	3 333	1 855
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 186	2 842	1 656	1 186	1 344
1 ROOM	1 232	963	603	360	269
2 ROOMS	1 223	849	472	377	375
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 731	1 031	582	449	700
NOT REPORTED	398	326	213	113	72
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 756	875	548	326	882
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	27 692	10 551	17 141	14 797
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	42 342	27 551	10 481	17 070	14 791
NO ROOMS CLOSED	40 483	26 616	10 151	16 465	13 867
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 725	863	309	554	862
LIVING ROOM ONLY	64	39	19	20	25
DINING ROOM ONLY	16	12	5	7	4
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 238	571	200	370	667
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	370	224	75	150	146
NOT REPORTED	37	17	10	7	20
NOT REPORTED	134	72	22	50	62
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	147	140	69	71	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	13 250	8 291	4 959	4 153
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 220	13 081	8 193	4 888	4 139
NO ROOMS CLOSED	15 958	12 302	7 707	4 595	3 656
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 165	712	453	259	453
LIVING ROOM ONLY	79	65	49	16	14
DINING ROOM ONLY	11	6	4	2	4
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	774	447	281	166	327
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	293	186	115	72	106
NOT REPORTED	10	8	4	4	2
NOT REPORTED	97	67	33	34	30
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	182	168	98	71	14

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S IN CENTRAL CITIES	INSIDE SMSA'S NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	9 911	6 364	2 330	4 034	3 547
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	35 769	23 277	8 838	14 439	12 492
NOISE	22 164	15 354	6 088	9 266	6 810
HEAVY TRAFFIC	13 296	8 514	3 586	4 928	4 781
STREETS NEED REPAIR	9 663	5 331	1 961	3 371	4 332
ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 313	3 255	1 229	2 025	2 059
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	10 935	6 619	1 646	4 973	4 317
CRIME	6 939	5 587	2 660	2 927	1 352
LITTER	6 392	4 096	1 907	2 189	2 296
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 646	1 660	875	785	986
DETERIORATING HOUSING	4 151	2 838	1 381	1 458	1 313
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	6 663	4 458	1 834	2 624	2 205
ODORS	4 617	3 109	1 300	1 809	1 508
NOT REPORTED	104	67	31	36	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	5 249	3 888	2 276	1 612	1 361
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	19 702	15 000	9 037	5 963	4 702
NOISE	12 705	9 942	5 906	4 035	2 763
HEAVY TRAFFIC	8 926	6 900	4 335	2 566	2 025
STREETS NEED REPAIR	4 078	2 850	1 732	1 118	1 229
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 349	1 694	1 009	685	655
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	3 969	2 687	1 330	1 357	1 282
CRIME	5 176	4 591	3 357	1 234	585
LITTER	3 916	3 168	2 302	867	748
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 188	1 712	1 344	368	476
DETERIORATING HOUSING	2 975	2 364	1 737	626	612
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	6 484	5 133	3 118	2 015	1 351
ODORS	2 623	2 072	1 321	751	551
NOT REPORTED	95	78	53	25	17
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	35 769	23 277	8 838	14 439	12 492
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	945	704	369	336	240
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	217	156	75	81	62
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	539	403	203	200	136
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	188	146	91	55	42
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	34 824	22 572	8 469	14 103	12 252
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	9 911	6 364	2 330	4 034	3 547
NOT REPORTED	104	67	31	36	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	19 702	15 000	9 037	5 963	4 702
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 053	895	626	269	157
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	263	229	149	80	34
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	522	427	277	150	95
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	267	239	200	39	28
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	18 650	14 105	8 411	5 694	4 545
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 249	3 888	2 276	1 612	1 361
NOT REPORTED	95	78	53	25	17
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
ADEQUATE	22 532	15 917	8 046	7 871	6 615
INADEQUATE	20 001	11 189	2 214	8 975	8 812
DON'T KNOW	3 107	2 515	908	1 606	592
NOT REPORTED	144	87	31	57	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
ADEQUATE	16 083	13 338	9 211	4 127	2 744
INADEQUATE	6 741	3 757	1 260	2 497	2 984
DON'T KNOW	2 115	1 785	834	951	330
NOT REPORTED	107	86	61	24	22

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
ADEQUATE	39 304	25 193	9 253	15 940	14 111
INADEQUATE	2 000	1 287	566	721	713
DON'T KNOW	4 330	3 130	1 341	1 789	1 200
NOT REPORTED	150	98	39	59	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
ADEQUATE	18 399	13 423	7 843	5 579	4 976
INADEQUATE	959	743	508	235	216
DON'T KNOW	5 568	4 706	2 948	1 759	861
NOT REPORTED	121	94	68	26	27
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
ADEQUATE	38 835	25 863	9 898	15 965	12 973
INADEQUATE	6 689	3 685	1 236	2 449	3 005
DON'T KNOW	103	63	28	35	40
NOT REPORTED	156	98	37	61	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
ADEQUATE	21 972	16 792	10 000	6 792	5 181
INADEQUATE	2 827	1 984	1 234	750	843
DON'T KNOW	121	92	60	32	29
NOT REPORTED	126	99	73	26	27
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
ADEQUATE	39 159	25 999	9 653	16 346	13 160
INADEQUATE	4 238	2 177	880	1 297	2 061
DON'T KNOW	2 240	1 434	629	805	806
NOT REPORTED	146	98	37	61	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
ADEQUATE	20 960	15 833	9 196	6 637	5 127
INADEQUATE	2 119	1 546	1 111	435	573
DON'T KNOW	1 851	1 496	994	502	355
NOT REPORTED	116	91	65	26	25
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
ADEQUATE	41 280	27 651	10 562	17 089	13 629
INADEQUATE	2 623	817	164	652	1 806
DON'T KNOW	1 739	1 147	436	711	592
NOT REPORTED	141	93	36	57	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
ADEQUATE	22 240	16 969	10 108	6 861	5 272
INADEQUATE	858	404	235	168	454
DON'T KNOW	1 825	1 496	954	542	329
NOT REPORTED	123	98	70	28	25
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
ADEQUATE	38 642	25 682	10 068	15 614	12 960
INADEQUATE	6 085	3 250	804	2 446	2 835
DON'T KNOW	906	680	292	388	226
NOT REPORTED	150	95	34	62	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
ADEQUATE	21 353	16 309	9 907	6 402	5 044
INADEQUATE	2 443	1 575	816	759	868
DON'T KNOW	1 125	982	572	410	142
NOT REPORTED	126	100	72	28	26
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	25 700	14 822	4 161	10 661	10 878
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 894	1 301	572	729	593
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	673	496	156	340	177
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	447	336	168	168	112
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	442	303	151	152	139
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	521	356	190	167	165
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	192	94	24	70	97
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	357	158	43	115	199
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	23 202	13 150	3 433	9 717	10 052
NOT REPORTED	605	371	156	215	234
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	19 971	14 812	7 009	7 803	5 159
NOT REPORTED	113	74	29	45	39

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 475	6 821	3 546	3 276	3 654
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 813	1 462	993	469	350
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	602	474	223	251	128
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	370	305	221	84	65
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	505	416	309	107	89
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	662	571	464	107	91
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	183	129	98	31	55
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	342	228	151	77	114
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 342	5 121	2 389	2 732	3 221
NOT REPORTED	320	238	164	74	82
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	14 477	12 067	7 766	4 301	2 410
NOT REPORTED	94	77	55	22	17
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	29 708	11 199	18 509	16 076
EXCELLENT	19 771	12 844	3 981	8 862	6 928
GOOD	20 157	12 882	5 086	7 796	7 275
FAIR	4 992	3 369	1 782	1 587	1 623
POOR	693	498	308	190	195
NOT REPORTED	170	115	41	74	54
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	945	704	369	336	240
EXCELLENT	129	88	32	56	42
GOOD	330	241	116	124	89
FAIR	327	260	140	119	68
POOR	154	113	79	34	42
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	44 735	28 936	10 799	18 137	15 798
EXCELLENT	19 638	12 753	3 948	8 805	6 885
GOOD	19 818	12 635	4 964	7 672	7 183
FAIR	4 665	3 109	1 641	1 468	1 556
POOR	539	385	230	156	154
NOT REPORTED	75	54	17	37	21
NOT REPORTED	104	67	31	36	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	18 966	11 367	7 599	6 080
EXCELLENT	6 034	4 356	2 104	2 251	1 678
GOOD	11 920	8 821	5 071	3 750	3 099
FAIR	5 628	4 543	3 205	1 337	1 086
POOR	1 320	1 132	916	216	187
NOT REPORTED	144	115	69	45	30
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 053	895	626	269	157
EXCELLENT	51	40	19	21	11
GOOD	291	238	133	104	53
FAIR	405	344	247	97	61
POOR	302	270	225	44	33
NOT REPORTED	4	4	1	3	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	23 899	17 993	10 687	7 306	5 906
EXCELLENT	5 983	4 315	2 086	2 230	1 667
GOOD	11 623	8 578	4 935	3 644	3 045
FAIR	5 222	4 197	2 957	1 241	1 025
POOR	1 018	863	691	172	155
NOT REPORTED	53	39	19	20	14
NOT REPORTED	95	78	53	25	17

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	5 654	4 440	1 214	1 621
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.9	40.4	36.7	54.0	56.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	69	60	42	18	9
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 123	2 224	1 587	637	899
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 024	2 151	1 545	606	873
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	367	286	80	43
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 673	3 003	2 525	479	670
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 184	2 594	2 216	379	589
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
1	1 962	1 370	1 023	348	592
1 AND ONE-HALF	466	398	282	115	68
2 OR MORE	503	442	298	144	61
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	5	4	1	-
NONE	257	70	22	48	187
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
1	3 322	2 933	2 502	431	389
1 AND ONE-HALF	174	152	112	39	22
2 OR MORE	116	106	75	31	10
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97	89	80	9	8
NONE	374	90	42	48	285
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 021	2 247	1 626	621	775
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	1	-	1	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	169	36	3	33	133
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 725	3 231	2 720	511	494
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25	19	18	1	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	333	120	73	47	213
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 023	2 248	1 626	622	775
ALL USABLE	2 977	2 221	1 604	617	756
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	37	20	16	3	18
NOT REPORTED	9	8	6	2	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	169	36	3	33	133
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 750	3 250	2 738	512	500
ALL USABLE	3 629	3 142	2 645	497	487
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	105	93	80	14	11
NOT REPORTED	16	15	14	1	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	333	120	73	47	213

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 757	2 015	1 428	587	743
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 012	1 481	1 040	441	531
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	57	40	27	13	17
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	369	262	190	72	107
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 176	895	619	276	281
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	124	94	69	25	29
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	18	12	12	-	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	92	76	55	21	16
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27	15	9	5	13
FEMALE HEAD[1]	622	440	319	121	182
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	59	37	20	17	21
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	302	201	156	45	101
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	321	230	165	65	91
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	435	269	201	68	165
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 926	2 408	2 006	402	518
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 413	1 106	878	229	307
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	23	13	12	1	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	210	156	124	32	55
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	837	653	520	133	185
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	195	165	143	22	31
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	10	7	3	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	151	128	113	15	22
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45	35	30	5	10
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 318	1 137	985	152	181
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	33	25	23	2	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	387	317	279	38	70
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	994	873	750	124	120
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 157	962	805	156	195
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
NONE AND 1	109	76	61	14	33
2 OR MORE	3 083	2 208	1 568	641	875
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	516	265	176	89	251
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	44	39	34	5	5
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	2 023	1 503	1 066	437	520
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 665	1 288	912	376	378
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	315	187	138	49	128
1	227	145	108	37	82
2 OR MORE	88	42	30	12	46
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	226	124	89	35	102
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	79	56	43	13	23
NOT REPORTED	10	7	6	1	3
NOT REPORTED	43	28	16	12	14
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 169	781	563	218	388
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
NONE AND 1	1 325	1 157	983	174	168
2 OR MORE	2 758	2 212	1 828	385	545
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	600	359	304	55	241
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	33	28	24	4	5
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	1 981	1 606	1 335	271	375
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 390	1 161	958	203	229
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	541	404	341	63	137
1	436	349	293	56	87
2 OR MORE	105	55	48	7	50
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	318	226	185	41	91
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	160	120	104	16	40
NOT REPORTED	63	57	51	6	6
NOT REPORTED	42	34	30	4	8
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 102	1 764	1 476	288	338

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH SERVICE	2 716	2 162	1 595	567	554
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	21	15	9	6	6
ONCE A WEEK	1 076	919	685	234	157
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 487	1 168	863	305	319
DON'T KNOW	133	60	38	22	73
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	467	117	31	86	350
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	58	18	12	6	40
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	9	8	6	2	1
OTHER MEANS	385	89	13	76	296
NOT REPORTED	15	2	-	2	14
DON'T KNOW	5	3	2	1	2
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH SERVICE	3 612	3 109	2 607	502	504
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	36	30	27	3	6
ONCE A WEEK	994	875	740	136	119
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 080	1 762	1 460	303	318
DON'T KNOW	493	437	376	60	57
NOT REPORTED	8	5	5	-	4
NO SERVICE	448	241	188	52	207
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	206	175	165	9	32
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	19	19	14	5	-
OTHER MEANS	215	44	7	36	171
NOT REPORTED	8	4	2	2	4
DON'T KNOW	21	19	15	5	1
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 123	2 224	1 587	637	899
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 486	1 822	1 323	499	664
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	615	383	251	132	232
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	41	37	4	13
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	176	135	101	34	41
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	379	204	110	94	176
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	1	2
NOT REPORTED	22	19	13	5	4
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	69	60	42	18	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 673	3 003	2 525	479	670
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 588	2 182	1 800	382	407
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 037	782	690	92	255
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	156	143	131	12	14
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	252	234	214	21	18
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	614	392	333	59	223
NOT REPORTED	14	13	12	1	1
NOT REPORTED	48	40	35	5	8
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	367	286	80	43

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 911	2 748	2 372	376	163
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	262	254	224	29	8
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	168	166	145	21	2
LOOSE STEPS	5	5	5	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	1	1	1	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	3	3	3	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	148	146	127	19	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	5	5	3	2	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	141	139	122	17	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
STEPS NOT REPORTED	16	16	13	3	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	93	87	79	8	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 649	2 494	2 148	347	155
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 122	2 045	1 762	283	77
LOOSE STEPS	218	209	184	25	8
RAILINGS LOOSE	88	88	76	12	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	125	117	104	13	8
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 834	1 771	1 527	245	62
RAILINGS LOOSE	135	130	120	9	5
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	1 670	1 614	1 385	229	56
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	29	27	21	6	1
STEPS NOT REPORTED	71	65	51	13	7
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	526	449	385	64	77
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	262	254	224	29	8
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	122	119	105	14	3
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	118	115	103	13	3
ALL WORKING	111	108	95	13	3
SOME WORKING	8	8	8	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	4	4	3	1	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	126	121	107	14	5
NOT REPORTED	13	13	12	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 649	2 494	2 148	347	155
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 773	1 719	1 504	215	54
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 675	1 628	1 422	206	47
ALL WORKING	1 431	1 391	1 210	180	40
SOME WORKING	212	205	183	23	6
NONE WORKING	27	27	25	2	-
NOT REPORTED	6	6	4	1	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	98	91	82	9	7
NO PUBLIC HALLS	813	716	598	118	96
NOT REPORTED	63	59	45	13	5
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 364	2 906	2 068	838	1 458
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	5 654	4 440	1 214	1 621
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 026	2 198	1 578	620	828
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	140	72	39	33	68
NOT REPORTED	27	14	12	3	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 791	3 178	2 643	535	614
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	261	169	148	21	92
NOT REPORTED	30	23	20	3	7

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	2 835	2 114	1 514	600	721
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	284	112	64	48	172
NOT REPORTED	73	58	51	7	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 546	3 076	2 571	505	470
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	467	237	190	47	230
NOT REPORTED	70	57	50	7	13
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH BASEMENT	1 291	1 198	935	263	93
NO WATER LEAKAGE	945	896	699	196	49
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	320	277	213	65	43
DON'T KNOW	16	16	16	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	8	1	-
NO BASEMENT	1 901	1 086	694	392	815
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH BASEMENT	1 893	1 823	1 648	175	71
NO WATER LEAKAGE	988	944	848	96	44
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	271	253	222	30	18
DON'T KNOW	632	625	576	49	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NO BASEMENT	2 190	1 547	1 163	384	642
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 808	2 070	1 488	581	739
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	357	191	122	69	166
DON'T KNOW	14	12	11	1	2
NOT REPORTED	12	11	8	4	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
NO WATER LEAKAGE	3 007	2 514	2 068	446	494
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	575	363	308	56	212
DON'T KNOW	492	485	428	57	7
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 952	2 137	1 531	606	815
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	234	141	94	47	93
NOT REPORTED	6	6	4	1	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 019	2 162	1 536	626	857
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	145	100	75	25	45
NOT REPORTED	28	21	17	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 204	2 703	2 242	461	501
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	867	658	561	97	210
NOT REPORTED	12	9	8	2	2
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 492	2 878	2 370	508	613
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	538	447	402	46	90
NOT REPORTED	54	44	39	5	9
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 073	2 218	1 583	635	855
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100	51	34	17	49
NOT REPORTED	19	15	12	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 648	3 076	2 563	514	572
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	380	245	209	36	136
NOT REPORTED	54	49	39	9	6

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	793	541	378	163	251
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	39	26	12	18
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	19	13	9	4	6
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	9	5	4	1	4
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	28	20	13	7	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	662	440	313	127	222
NOT REPORTED	74	63	38	24	12
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 399	1 743	1 251	492	657
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 450	1 110	953	157	340
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	547	428	372	56	119
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	148	132	111	21	16
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	178	142	125	17	36
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	221	153	136	18	67
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	857	645	547	98	212
NOT REPORTED	46	37	34	4	8
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 633	2 260	1 858	402	373
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
EXCELLENT	766	566	364	202	200
GOOD	1 587	1 131	836	295	455
FAIR	703	502	373	129	201
POOR	113	65	40	25	48
NOT REPORTED	24	20	16	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
EXCELLENT	402	342	258	84	60
GOOD	1 500	1 230	1 014	215	270
FAIR	1 497	1 236	1 049	187	261
POOR	669	549	478	71	120
NOT REPORTED	16	14	12	2	2

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 796	5 227	4 111	1 116	1 569
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 224	1 587	637	899
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 066	2 214	1 587	628	851
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 983	2 167	1 559	608	816
WITH BREAKDOWNS	59	30	17	13	28
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	43	24	16	8	19
2 TIMES	10	5	1	3	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	1	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	15	9	6	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	11	6	4	2	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	48	24	13	11	24
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	57	10	-	10	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 003	2 525	479	670
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 616	2 990	2 521	469	626
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 493	2 895	2 438	457	598
WITH BREAKDOWNS	95	74	63	11	21
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	58	45	38	7	13
2 TIMES	15	11	9	2	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	22	18	15	2	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3	1	2
NOT REPORTED	22	17	17	-	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	38	36	36	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	51	32	22	10	19
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	1	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	57	13	4	9	44
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 224	1 587	637	899
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 952	2 191	1 587	605	761
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 855	2 125	1 537	588	730
WITH BREAKDOWNS	64	51	40	11	13
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	46	38	29	8	8
2 TIMES	11	9	8	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	4	3	1	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	33	16	10	6	17
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	171	33	-	33	138
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 003	2 525	479	670
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 436	2 967	2 521	446	469
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 328	2 881	2 444	437	447
WITH BREAKDOWNS	74	60	53	7	14
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	45	35	33	2	10
2 TIMES	8	6	6	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	16	12	4	1
NOT REPORTED	4	2	1	1	2
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	30	23	21	2	7
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	237	37	4	33	201

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 224	1 587	637	899
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 882	2 168	1 576	593	714
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 956	1 366	1 019	347	590
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 848	1 304	981	324	544
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	79	42	26	16	37
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	60	35	22	13	25
2 TIMES	10	5	3	3	5
3 TIMES	3	2	2	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	-	-	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	19	12	7	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	30	22	8	15
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	30	11	4	7	19
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	1	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	241	56	11	45	185
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 003	2 525	479	670
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 256	2 867	2 438	429	388
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 000	2 639	2 270	369	361
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 791	2 461	2 116	345	330
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	170	150	131	18	21
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	102	89	82	7	13
2 TIMES	21	18	17	1	2
3 TIMES	14	14	11	4	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	31	26	20	6	4
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	39	29	23	6	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	118	108	98	10	10
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	46	37	29	8	9
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	417	136	87	49	282
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 224	1 587	637	899
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 705	1 921	1 373	548	784
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	392	283	198	85	108
1 TIME	228	157	109	48	71
2 TIMES	72	56	40	16	16
3 TIMES OR MORE	86	66	47	19	20
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1	3	1
DON'T KNOW	11	9	7	2	1
NOT REPORTED	16	10	9	1	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 003	2 525	479	670
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 092	2 514	2 106	408	578
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	526	448	387	61	78
1 TIME	237	193	172	22	43
2 TIMES	121	107	96	11	15
3 TIMES OR MORE	156	136	113	23	20
NOT REPORTED	12	12	6	6	-
DON'T KNOW	25	19	14	6	5
NOT REPORTED	31	22	18	4	9
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 208	4 745	3 761	985	1 462
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 151	1 545	606	873
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 021	2 148	1 544	604	872
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 825	2 000	1 440	560	825
WITH BREAKDOWNS	184	141	100	41	44
1 TIME	127	96	69	27	31
2 TIMES	25	18	13	5	7
3 TIMES	12	9	7	2	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	14	11	7	4	3
NOT REPORTED	7	7	3	4	-
NOT REPORTED	12	7	4	3	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	3	1	1	1

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 594	2 216	379	589
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 156	2 568	2 202	366	588
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 716	2 174	1 866	308	542
WITH BREAKDOWNS	426	383	330	53	43
1 TIME	181	151	132	19	29
2 TIMES	64	60	47	12	5
3 TIMES	55	52	49	4	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	117	112	99	13	5
NOT REPORTED	9	7	3	4	1
NOT REPORTED	14	11	6	5	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	26	13	13	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 151	1 545	606	873
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 396	1 908	1 398	511	488
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 101	1 703	1 249	454	398
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	276	197	143	54	79
NOT REPORTED	19	9	6	3	10
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	628	243	148	95	386
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 594	2 216	379	589
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 518	2 276	1 985	291	242
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 865	1 663	1 441	222	202
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	627	590	526	65	37
NOT REPORTED	27	23	18	5	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	318	231	87	348
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 151	1 545	606	873
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 396	1 908	1 398	511	488
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 682	1 401	1 047	354	280
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	656	462	317	145	194
1 ROOM	122	98	74	24	24
2 ROOMS	126	94	72	22	31
3 ROOMS OR MORE	408	270	171	98	138
NOT REPORTED	58	45	34	11	13
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	628	243	148	95	386
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 594	2 216	379	589
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 518	2 276	1 985	291	242
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 780	1 664	1 468	196	117
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	685	563	473	91	122
1 ROOM	189	172	148	23	17
2 ROOMS	203	164	141	23	39
3 ROOMS OR MORE	293	227	183	44	66
NOT REPORTED	53	49	44	5	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	318	231	87	348
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 151	1 545	606	873
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 021	2 148	1 544	604	872
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 821	2 040	1 475	565	781
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	191	104	65	40	86
LIVING ROOM ONLY	18	13	10	3	5
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	-	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	130	64	39	25	66
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	38	26	16	11	12
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	9	4	4	-	5
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	3	1	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 594	2 216	379	589
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 156	2 568	2 202	366	588
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 784	2 313	1 992	321	471
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	361	246	202	43	116
LIVING ROOM ONLY	35	27	23	4	8
DINING ROOM ONLY	6	4	3	1	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	228	152	123	29	76
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	92	62	54	8	29
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	2	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	26	13	13	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	549	370	255	114	179
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	2 630	1 904	1 364	541	726
NOISE	1 568	1 193	871	322	375
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 109	810	584	226	299
STREETS NEED REPAIR	901	521	360	161	380
ROADS IMPASSABLE	508	364	246	119	144
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	683	437	245	192	246
CRIME	649	603	475	128	46
LITTER	767	599	453	146	169
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	589	495	392	103	94
DETERIORATING HOUSING	558	434	335	99	124
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	459	360	259	101	99
ODORS	331	253	178	75	78
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	773	594	473	121	179
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	3 300	2 767	2 331	436	534
NOISE	1 920	1 635	1 409	226	285
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 482	1 270	1 103	167	212
STREETS NEED REPAIR	746	570	471	99	176
ROADS IMPASSABLE	489	408	328	79	81
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	708	558	409	149	150
CRIME	1 110	1 044	962	82	65
LITTER	1 087	985	892	93	102
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	818	726	658	68	92
DETERIORATING HOUSING	900	766	683	83	134
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	798	687	578	108	111
ODORS	433	378	339	39	55
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 630	1 904	1 364	541	726
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	144	124	91	34	19
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	16	12	10	2	4
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	78	66	44	22	12
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	49	46	36	10	3
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 486	1 780	1 273	507	706
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	549	370	255	114	179
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 300	2 767	2 331	436	534
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	325	295	266	29	30
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	70	64	52	12	5
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	139	123	110	12	16
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	117	108	104	4	9
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 975	2 472	2 064	408	504
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	773	594	473	121	179
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
ADEQUATE	2 074	1 667	1 312	355	407
INADEQUATE	939	470	223	247	470
DON'T KNOW	162	134	82	52	28
NOT REPORTED	17	13	11	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
ADEQUATE	3 132	2 817	2 465	352	315
INADEQUATE	803	437	259	178	366
DON'T KNOW	136	104	77	28	31
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
ADEQUATE	2 670	1 859	1 305	554	811
INADEQUATE	199	167	124	42	32
DON'T KNOW	302	241	186	56	61
NOT REPORTED	21	17	14	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
ADEQUATE	3 123	2 529	2 104	425	595
INADEQUATE	223	194	175	19	29
DON'T KNOW	721	635	522	114	86
NOT REPORTED	15	12	10	2	3
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
ADEQUATE	2 460	1 772	1 256	517	687
INADEQUATE	692	481	346	135	211
DON'T KNOW	18	13	13	-	5
NOT REPORTED	22	18	14	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
ADEQUATE	3 282	2 681	2 221	461	600
INADEQUATE	754	654	560	94	100
DON'T KNOW	25	18	15	2	7
NOT REPORTED	22	17	15	2	6
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
ADEQUATE	2 560	1 803	1 265	537	758
INADEQUATE	417	315	231	84	102
DON'T KNOW	194	150	118	31	45
NOT REPORTED	21	17	14	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
ADEQUATE	3 156	2 545	2 078	467	611
INADEQUATE	615	548	492	56	68
DON'T KNOW	293	264	229	35	30
NOT REPORTED	18	14	12	2	5
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
ADEQUATE	2 791	2 066	1 497	569	724
INADEQUATE	236	89	34	55	147
DON'T KNOW	144	112	83	28	33
NOT REPORTED	21	17	14	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
ADEQUATE	3 495	2 912	2 437	475	583
INADEQUATE	268	162	128	33	107
DON'T KNOW	303	285	236	49	19
NOT REPORTED	16	12	10	2	4
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
ADEQUATE	2 680	1 910	1 378	532	770
INADEQUATE	409	284	182	102	125
DON'T KNOW	83	74	56	18	10
NOT REPORTED	20	16	13	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
ADEQUATE	3 490	2 881	2 402	478	609
INADEQUATE	413	322	273	49	91
DON'T KNOW	162	152	122	30	10
NOT REPORTED	18	15	14	2	3
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 671	1 069	703	367	602
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	246	204	157	48	42
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	67	47	29	18	20
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	47	47	36	11	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	104	91	73	19	12
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	83	73	61	12	10
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	27	17	9	8	10
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	44	35	24	11	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 383	830	515	315	552
NOT REPORTED	42	34	31	3	8
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 506	1 202	915	287	304
NOT REPORTED	15	13	11	1	3

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 866	1 423	1 158	265	443
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	524	476	416	60	48
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	119	93	65	28	26
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	97	94	91	3	3
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	227	214	194	20	13
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	244	231	212	20	12
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	79	63	55	8	16
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	96	78	65	13	18
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 277	890	689	201	386
NOT REPORTED	65	56	52	4	9
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	2 208	1 938	1 646	292	270
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 284	1 629	655	908
EXCELLENT	620	413	251	162	207
GOOD	1 526	1 054	731	324	471
FAIR	877	675	537	139	202
POOR	145	121	96	24	24
NOT REPORTED	24	21	14	6	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	144	124	91	34	19
EXCELLENT	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	35	29	19	10	6
FAIR	68	59	41	18	9
POOR	39	36	30	5	4
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 035	2 150	1 528	621	885
EXCELLENT	620	413	251	162	207
GOOD	1 490	1 025	712	314	465
FAIR	809	616	495	121	193
POOR	105	85	66	19	20
NOT REPORTED	10	9	4	5	1
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 370	2 811	559	713
EXCELLENT	442	336	244	92	106
GOOD	1 554	1 206	960	245	348
FAIR	1 565	1 353	1 176	178	211
POOR	502	457	419	39	45
NOT REPORTED	20	17	12	5	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	325	295	266	29	30
EXCELLENT	5	4	4	-	1
GOOD	51	45	33	12	6
FAIR	128	115	107	9	13
POOR	140	129	123	6	11
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 749	3 066	2 537	529	683
EXCELLENT	437	332	240	92	105
GOOD	1 502	1 159	926	233	343
FAIR	1 436	1 238	1 069	169	199
POOR	362	328	296	32	34
NOT REPORTED	11	9	6	2	3
NOT REPORTED	9	9	7	2	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	2 401	1 521	880	441
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.8	39.0	33.3	49.0	56.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	30	24	6	18	6
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 157	912	500	413	244
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 099	866	484	382	233
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	260	215	140	75	45
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 395	1 249	875	374	146
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 093	976	694	282	117
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
1	667	515	311	203	152
1 AND ONE-HALF	129	108	52	56	21
2 OR MORE	344	289	131	158	56
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	-	-	-	1
NONE	45	25	11	14	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
1	1 413	1 259	892	367	154
1 AND ONE-HALF	59	54	34	19	5
2 OR MORE	78	71	33	38	7
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	34	33	25	8	1
NONE	71	48	31	17	23
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 172	930	503	427	242
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	7	3	4	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 591	1 413	979	434	178
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	10	9	9	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	53	42	27	15	11
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 172	930	503	427	242
ALL USABLE	1 156	921	499	421	236
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	14	8	3	4	6
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	7	3	4	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 601	1 422	988	434	179
ALL USABLE	1 540	1 364	946	418	175
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	55	50	36	15	4
NOT REPORTED	7	7	6	1	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	53	42	27	15	11

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 119	893	474	419	226
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	980	780	404	376	200
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	38	30	19	11	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	115	98	44	54	17
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	705	560	287	274	145
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	39	29	15	14	10
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	4	2	2	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	26	18	9	9	8
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7	7	2	6	-
FEMALE HEAD[1]	100	84	54	30	17
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	9	6	2	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	32	25	14	11	6
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63	51	31	20	12
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	67	44	32	12	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 397	1 223	837	386	174
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	925	800	521	280	125
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	27	23	13	10	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	89	76	44	33	13
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	637	549	356	193	88
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	135	116	85	31	19
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	7	4	3	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	117	102	75	27	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16	12	9	3	4
FEMALE HEAD[1]	337	307	231	75	30
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	8	8	5	2	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	78	73	57	16	5
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	252	229	174	55	23
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	258	241	178	64	16
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
NONE AND 1	54	40	31	9	14
2 OR MORE	1 133	896	475	421	236
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	184	119	80	39	65
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	6	6	6	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	902	714	373	341	188
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	729	588	301	287	141
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	164	119	69	50	45
1	130	96	60	36	34
2 OR MORE	34	23	9	14	11
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	105	75	44	31	30
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	51	39	23	16	12
NOT REPORTED	8	5	2	3	3
NOT REPORTED	9	7	3	4	1
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	285	223	133	90	62
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
NONE AND 1	620	560	404	156	60
2 OR MORE	1 035	904	611	293	131
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	247	210	162	48	37
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	1 012	890	614	276	122
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	603	546	372	174	57
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	380	318	224	94	61
1	321	273	193	80	48
2 OR MORE	59	45	31	14	14
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	197	161	110	51	37
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	101	84	55	29	17
NOT REPORTED	81	73	59	14	8
NOT REPORTED	15	14	9	5	1
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	643	575	401	173	68

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED					
WITH SERVICE	1 187	937	506	431	250
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	1 054	871	495	376	184
ONCE A WEEK	4	2	-	2	1
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	450	389	179	210	61
DON'T KNOW	573	460	307	153	113
NOT REPORTED	28	20	10	10	9
NO SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	132	66	11	55	66
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	12	3	-	3	10
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	10	10	3	7	-
OTHER MEANS	106	52	7	45	54
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	3
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
WITH SERVICE	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	1 493	1 354	941	412	139
ONCE A WEEK	5	4	3	1	1
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	447	404	219	185	43
DON'T KNOW	789	709	531	178	80
NOT REPORTED	250	235	188	47	15
NO SERVICE	2	2	-	2	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	154	103	68	36	51
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	73	63	56	8	10
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	8	8	6	2	-
OTHER MEANS	72	32	6	26	40
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	6	6	4	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED					
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 187	937	506	431	250
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 157	912	500	413	244
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 000	801	433	368	198
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	143	99	56	43	44
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	12	8	4	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	29	19	10	6
NOT REPORTED	94	57	28	29	37
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	14	12	11	1	1
	30	24	6	18	6
RENTER OCCUPIED					
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 395	1 249	875	374	146
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 051	950	625	325	101
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	315	274	228	46	42
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	46	46	37	8	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	72	70	61	9	2
NOT REPORTED	193	155	128	27	39
NOT REPORTED	3	3	1	2	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	29	25	22	4	3
	260	215	140	75	45

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 182	1 117	868	249	65
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	80	74	66	9	5
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	63	61	55	7	1
LOOSE STEPS	4	4	2	2	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	4	4	2	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	55	54	50	4	1
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	55	54	50	4	1
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	17	13	11	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 103	1 043	802	241	60
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	934	893	712	181	41
LOOSE STEPS	97	94	77	17	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	41	41	34	7	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	56	53	43	10	3
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	807	772	615	158	35
RAILINGS LOOSE	45	42	35	7	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	753	723	574	149	30
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	9	7	6	1	2
STEPS NOT REPORTED	29	26	21	5	3
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	169	150	90	60	19
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	80	74	66	9	5
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	54	54	49	5	1
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	53	52	47	5	1
ALL WORKING	51	51	45	5	1
SOME WORKING	2	2	2	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	2	2	2	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	22	18	14	3	4
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 103	1 043	802	241	60
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	788	755	617	138	33
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	769	740	609	132	29
ALL WORKING	666	642	523	118	24
SOME WORKING	92	88	76	11	4
NONE WORKING	9	9	9	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	19	15	9	6	4
NO PUBLIC HALLS	287	262	164	98	26
NOT REPORTED	28	26	21	5	1
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1 659	1 284	653	631	375
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	2 401	1 521	880	441
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 132	901	487	414	231
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	48	30	14	16	18
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 550	1 383	962	421	167
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	87	66	40	26	22
NOT REPORTED	18	16	13	3	2

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 096	867	457	410	229
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	52	33	25	8	19
NOT REPORTED	39	37	23	13	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 509	1 349	922	427	160
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	108	85	70	15	24
NOT REPORTED	37	30	24	7	7
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
WITH BASEMENT	240	211	136	75	29
NO WATER LEAKAGE	195	172	114	58	24
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	40	35	20	15	5
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
NO BASEMENT	947	726	370	356	221
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
WITH BASEMENT	679	646	556	90	33
NO WATER LEAKAGE	315	299	252	47	15
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	89	79	63	16	11
DON'T KNOW	270	262	235	27	7
NOT REPORTED	6	6	6	-	-
NO BASEMENT	976	818	459	359	158
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 079	864	450	414	215
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	98	66	49	17	33
DON'T KNOW	9	7	6	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 245	1 097	701	396	148
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	173	142	118	24	31
DON'T KNOW	233	223	193	29	11
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 112	886	471	416	226
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	73	49	35	14	24
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 129	898	477	421	231
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	48	29	22	7	19
NOT REPORTED	9	9	6	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 369	1 217	821	396	152
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	278	241	187	53	38
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 436	1 275	870	404	162
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	197	173	132	42	24
NOT REPORTED	21	16	13	3	5
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 145	907	488	419	238
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	31	21	14	7	10
NOT REPORTED	11	8	3	5	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 532	1 355	927	428	177
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	111	99	81	19	11
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	3	2

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	209	151	103	48	58
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17	9	5	4	8
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	2	1	-	1	1
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	7	3	2	1	4
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	8	5	3	1	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	176	127	87	40	49
NOT REPORTED	16	15	11	4	1
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	978	786	403	383	192
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	480	413	311	102	67
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	150	134	108	26	16
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	32	27	20	7	5
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	45	39	30	9	6
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	73	68	58	10	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	310	258	184	74	51
NOT REPORTED	20	20	19	2	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 175	1 051	704	347	124
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
EXCELLENT	397	332	151	180	66
GOOD	600	469	267	203	130
FAIR	163	119	78	40	44
POOR	24	16	9	6	8
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
EXCELLENT	199	171	99	72	28
GOOD	791	701	468	232	90
FAIR	473	421	307	114	52
POOR	184	166	134	32	18
NOT REPORTED	8	6	6	-	2

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 551	2 162	1 375	787	390
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	912	500	413	244
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 150	909	500	410	240
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 128	895	492	403	233
WITH BREAKDOWNS	19	12	6	6	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	11	7	3	4	4
2 TIMES	5	3	2	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	1	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2	-	-	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	16	11	5	6	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	7	3	-	3	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 249	875	374	146
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 388	1 244	875	370	144
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 326	1 189	834	355	137
WITH BREAKDOWNS	36	31	23	8	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	22	18	11	7	4
2 TIMES	3	3	1	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	11	10	10	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	5	5	1	4	-
NOT REPORTED	20	19	16	3	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	22	22	20	1	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	15	10	3	7	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	7	5	-	5	2
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	912	500	413	244
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 138	905	498	407	233
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 114	887	486	400	228
WITH BREAKDOWNS	16	13	9	4	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	8	5	5	-	3
2 TIMES	3	3	2	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	5	2	3	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	18	7	2	6	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 249	875	374	146
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 377	1 241	875	366	136
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 321	1 193	840	353	128
WITH BREAKDOWNS	35	30	22	9	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	21	19	14	5	2
2 TIMES	5	4	1	3	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	8	6	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	18	13	4	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	18	8	-	8	10

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	912	500	413	244
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 113	890	488	401	223
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	664	515	313	202	149
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	633	491	297	194	142
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	17	11	7	4	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	10	6	2	4	4
2 TIMES	5	4	3	1	1
3 TIMES	1	-	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	14	12	9	3	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	5	4	3	1	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	11	7	4	4	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	44	23	11	11	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 249	875	374	146
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 330	1 201	842	359	129
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 218	1 097	784	313	120
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 131	1 023	726	296	108
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	65	53	39	15	11
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	37	32	22	10	5
2 TIMES	11	9	6	3	2
3 TIMES	8	6	6	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	7	6	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	21	19	2	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	42	32	10	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	17	10	6	5	6
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	48	32	16	17
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	912	500	413	244
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 015	797	435	362	217
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	135	110	61	48	25
1 TIME	71	55	30	25	16
2 TIMES	24	20	11	10	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	40	34	21	14	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 249	875	374	146
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 198	1 078	749	329	120
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	166	151	112	40	14
1 TIME	64	55	39	16	9
2 TIMES	36	32	25	7	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	60	59	44	15	1
NOT REPORTED	6	6	4	1	-
DON'T KNOW	12	6	6	-	6
NOT REPORTED	19	14	9	6	5
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 193	1 843	1 178	665	350
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	866	484	382	233
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 069	839	467	372	230
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 030	811	450	361	219
WITH BREAKDOWNS	37	26	17	9	12
1 TIME	29	20	13	7	9
2 TIMES	5	5	3	1	-
3 TIMES	3	1	-	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30	27	17	10	3

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	976	694	282	117
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 046	933	661	272	113
NO BREAKDOWNS	870	766	521	246	104
WITH BREAKDOWNS	168	161	135	26	7
1 TIME	64	58	44	15	6
2 TIMES	31	31	23	8	-
3 TIMES	25	24	20	3	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	43	43	43	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	4	1	-
NOT REPORTED	8	6	6	-	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	43	33	10	4
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	866	484	382	233
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	866	692	354	338	174
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	773	630	324	306	143
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	89	59	28	31	31
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	1	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	233	174	130	44	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	976	694	282	117
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	930	845	592	253	85
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	724	649	433	216	75
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	195	188	152	35	7
NOT REPORTED	11	9	7	2	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	163	131	102	29	32
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	866	484	382	233
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	866	692	354	338	174
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	493	392	211	181	101
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	358	290	136	154	68
1 ROOM	59	41	22	19	18
2 ROOMS	92	76	42	34	16
3 ROOMS OR MORE	206	173	72	101	34
NOT REPORTED	14	10	6	4	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	233	174	130	44	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	976	694	282	117
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	930	845	592	253	85
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	568	529	412	116	39
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	339	293	161	132	46
1 ROOM	80	74	46	28	6
2 ROOMS	137	123	69	54	14
3 ROOMS OR MORE	121	96	46	50	25
NOT REPORTED	24	24	19	5	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	163	131	102	29	32
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	866	484	382	233
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 069	839	467	372	230
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 017	811	456	355	205
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	48	24	9	15	23
LIVING ROOM ONLY	3	2	2	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	40	21	8	13	19
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	5	2	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30	27	17	10	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	976	694	282	117
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 046	933	661	272	113
NO ROOMS CLOSED	960	860	606	254	100
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	78	67	51	16	11
LIVING ROOM ONLY	6	6	6	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	-	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	54	46	32	14	8
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	16	15	13	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	6	4	1	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	43	33	10	4

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	250	186	103	83	64
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	935	750	403	347	185
NOISE	555	464	252	212	91
HEAVY TRAFFIC	327	270	148	122	57
STREETS NEED REPAIR	230	160	82	78	70
ROADS IMPASSABLE	151	116	77	39	35
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	323	245	109	136	78
CRIME	172	153	92	61	19
LITTER	194	154	95	60	40
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	101	72	46	26	29
DETERIORATING HOUSING	168	130	77	53	39
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	181	154	78	76	27
ODORS	132	103	51	52	29
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	387	340	241	100	47
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 261	1 120	770	350	141
NOISE	794	715	496	219	79
HEAVY TRAFFIC	560	514	365	149	46
STREETS NEED REPAIR	257	217	153	64	40
ROADS IMPASSABLE	150	128	97	31	22
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	258	217	122	96	41
CRIME	377	354	290	64	23
LITTER	305	283	234	49	22
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	199	187	152	35	11
DETERIORATING HOUSING	258	241	185	55	18
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	443	400	251	149	43
ODORS	197	179	129	50	18
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	935	750	403	347	185
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	32	17	15	4
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	11	10	2	8	1
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	18	15	10	6	3
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	7	7	6	1	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	899	718	386	333	180
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	250	186	103	83	64
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 261	1 120	770	350	141
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	90	78	60	19	12
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	31	27	22	5	4
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	39	34	20	13	5
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	21	17	17	-	4
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 171	1 042	711	331	129
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	387	340	241	100	47
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
ADEQUATE	716	579	368	212	137
INADEQUATE	373	274	92	182	99
DON'T KNOW	93	80	46	34	13
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
ADEQUATE	1 173	1 091	838	253	83
INADEQUATE	349	261	120	142	87
DON'T KNOW	128	109	55	55	19
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
ADEQUATE	1 010	788	435	353	223
INADEQUATE	70	56	28	28	14
DON'T KNOW	102	90	43	47	12
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
ADEQUATE	1 265	1 119	781	339	146
INADEQUATE	76	69	49	19	8
DON'T KNOW	307	272	181	91	35
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
ADEQUATE	1 037	830	457	374	207
INADEQUATE	143	102	48	54	41
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
ADEQUATE	1 468	1 324	931	393	144
INADEQUATE	165	126	70	56	39
DON'T KNOW	14	9	9	-	6
NOT REPORTED	8	6	6	-	2
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
ADEQUATE	997	781	424	357	216
INADEQUATE	112	87	51	37	24
DON'T KNOW	73	66	31	35	8
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
ADEQUATE	1 330	1 183	802	381	147
INADEQUATE	187	166	128	38	21
DON'T KNOW	133	113	83	30	20
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
ADEQUATE	1 068	847	465	382	221
INADEQUATE	41	24	11	13	17
DON'T KNOW	72	62	30	33	10
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
ADEQUATE	1 452	1 298	903	395	154
INADEQUATE	60	47	32	15	13
DON'T KNOW	136	115	75	40	21
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
ADEQUATE	992	784	446	339	208
INADEQUATE	165	128	52	76	38
DON'T KNOW	25	22	8	14	3
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
ADEQUATE	1 361	1 218	853	365	143
INADEQUATE	183	149	98	51	34
DON'T KNOW	104	92	59	33	12
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	569	431	197	234	137
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	67	54	31	22	14
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	25	22	10	12	3
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	19	17	9	8	2
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	17	11	5	7	6
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	15	11	8	3	4
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	8	6	2	4	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	18	13	5	8	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	480	360	158	202	120
NOT REPORTED	22	18	8	10	3
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	614	502	308	194	112
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	3	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	615	497	314	183	118
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	158	143	111	32	16
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	65	55	35	20	10
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	28	26	20	6	2
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	36	30	19	11	6
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	79	75	65	10	4
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	22	20	19	1	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	40	34	26	8	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	444	343	193	150	101
NOT REPORTED	13	11	10	1	1
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 035	965	698	267	70
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	937	506	431	250
EXCELLENT	346	278	143	135	68
GOOD	571	440	229	211	131
FAIR	232	190	117	73	42
POOR	35	27	17	9	8
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	32	17	15	4
EXCELLENT	3	3	-	3	-
GOOD	10	8	3	5	1
FAIR	17	15	9	5	2
POOR	7	6	5	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 149	905	489	416	244
EXCELLENT	343	275	143	132	68
GOOD	561	431	226	205	130
FAIR	215	175	107	68	39
POOR	28	20	12	8	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 464	1 015	449	191
EXCELLENT	243	211	117	95	32
GOOD	808	701	469	232	107
FAIR	441	398	293	105	43
POOR	155	147	131	16	8
NOT REPORTED	8	7	6	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	90	78	60	19	12
EXCELLENT	9	6	3	3	3
GOOD	28	25	16	9	3
FAIR	24	21	18	4	3
POOR	29	26	23	3	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 558	1 382	951	431	177
EXCELLENT	235	205	114	92	29
GOOD	778	676	453	223	102
FAIR	417	377	275	102	40
POOR	126	121	107	13	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	4	4	-	2

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	5 055	1 629	547	599	2 280	1 096	387	797
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1	2 843	384	429	299	1 731	928	223	580
2 TO 4	865	432	60	102	270	58	73	139
5 TO 9	420	250	25	50	95	33	34	28
10 OR MORE	927	563	32	148	184	77	57	50
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 212	1 245	118	300	550	169	164	217
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	323	165	-	42	115	34	20	61
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	971	644	-	155	172	67	60	45
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	2 844	385	429	299	1 731	928	223	580
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	997	353	231	174	239	134	55	50
1965 TO MARCH 1970	544	189	33	71	251	170	54	27
1960 TO 1964	339	113	23	47	156	102	34	20
1950 TO 1959	565	140	60	64	301	166	46	89
1949 OR EARLIER	2 612	835	200	243	1 334	525	198	611
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 301	1 469	514	566	1 751	797	345	609
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	41	11	6	3	21	9	2	10
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 168	1 428	449	533	1 758	828	359	571
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 625	624	216	251	533	299	119	115
ROOM UNIT(S)	664	237	37	87	303	175	69	59
CENTRAL SYSTEM	961	387	179	164	231	125	50	56
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 863	1 531	481	523	1 328	527	254	547
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 318	1 442	407	483	987	322	208	457
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	3 296	1 245	261	400	1 389	625	263	501
1 AND ONE-HALF	319	84	82	50	102	40	36	26
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	18	3	3	3	9	3	3	3
2 OR MORE	645	128	165	112	239	123	44	72
NONE OR INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	797	172	39	36	548	308	43	197
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	753	312	16	45	380	224	71	84
3 ROOMS	987	439	33	101	413	222	73	118
4 ROOMS	1 345	479	115	181	570	278	77	214
5 ROOMS	959	251	154	111	443	190	84	168
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 012	148	229	161	475	182	81	212
MEDIAN	4.1	3.6	5.2	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.4
BEDROOMS								
NONE	403	183	10	32	178	115	32	31
1	1 338	598	43	134	563	271	96	196
2	1 936	614	187	247	889	447	134	308
3 OR MORE	1 379	235	307	187	650	263	125	262
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	380	96	37	29	219	83	29	107
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 848	611	331	302	603	252	122	229
STEAM OR HOT WATER	737	365	43	100	228	66	55	107
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	427	150	39	50	189	105	58	26
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	438	156	43	53	187	78	39	70
OTHER MEANS	1 366	296	77	84	909	512	101	296
NONE	239	51	14	10	164	83	12	69
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	4 019	1 435	489	550	1 545	673	318	554
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 914	1 130	396	430	957	401	215	341
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	939	275	73	108	483	208	93	182
1 ROOM	227	102	12	18	96	40	26	30
2 ROOMS	269	75	18	30	147	77	22	48
3 ROOMS OR MORE	443	99	43	60	242	92	45	105
NOT REPORTED	166	30	21	11	104	64	10	30
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 037	195	58	49	736	424	69	243

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.

[2]EXCLUDES UNITS HEATED BY ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	323	184	23	42	74	40	17	17
WITH ELEVATOR	248	133	21	37	58	35	10	13
WALKUP	75	52	2	5	16	5	7	4
1 TO 3 FLOORS	4 733	1 446	524	557	2206	1 056	370	780
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	1 786	672	198	225	691	226	150	315
NO BASEMENT	3 270	958	349	373	1590	871	237	482
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1 524	710	100	262	453	383	...	70
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	668	285	89	99	194	130	...	64
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	934	320	153	136	325	173	...	152
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 543	316	205	102	920	410	...	510
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	321	63	22	14	221	115	26	80
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	365	58	24	22	261	136	20	105
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:								
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	78	66	1	3	7	4	-	3
LOOSE, BROKEN OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	100	60	4	8	27	8	-	19
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	95	62	5	9	18	4	-	14
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	404	165	40	23	177	53	15	109
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	412	...	412	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $10,000	66	...	66	...	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	65	...	65	...	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	51	...	51	...	...	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $34,999	77	...	77	...	...	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $49,999	65	...	65	...	...	...	...	...
$50,000 OR MORE	48	...	48	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	23500	...	23500	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	27100	...	27100	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	1 601	1 601	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN $50	111	111	...	...	...	...	...	...
$50 TO $69	137	137	...	...	...	...	...	...
$70 TO $79	86	86	...	...	...	...	...	...
$80 TO $99	161	161	...	...	...	...	...	...
$100 TO $119	142	142	...	...	...	...	...	...
$120 TO $149	262	262	...	...	...	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	373	373	...	...	...	...	...	...
$200 OR MORE	328	328	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	137	137	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE INCLUDED	143	143	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 463	1 463	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	88	88	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 289	12 965	5 891	7 073	3 325
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.3	56.0	37.9	71.1	72.2
WHITE	9 192	6 826	1 929	4 897	2 366
NEGRO	430	403	288	115	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WHITE	5 485	4 610	2 714	1 896	875
NEGRO	1 007	966	840	125	41
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	191	137	37	100	53
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 472	7 124	2 197	4 927	2 348
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	9 215	6 949	2 149	4 800	2 266
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	635	514	290	224	121
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 992	5 189	3 367	1 822	802
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 279	4 609	3 050	1 559	670
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
1	5 515	4 011	1 485	2 525	1 504
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 928	1 498	385	1 113	430
2 OR MORE	2 083	1 680	342	1 338	403
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8	4	2	2	4
NONE	129	69	20	49	60
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
1	5 839	5 083	3 273	1 809	757
1 AND ONE-HALF	262	221	121	100	41
2 OR MORE	198	164	85	79	33
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	188	140	113	27	48
NONE	140	96	65	31	44
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 632	7 251	2 232	5 019	2 380
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	3	2	1	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	27	7	-	7	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 416	5 556	3 551	2 005	860
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	50	26	19	7	24
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	161	121	88	33	40
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 636	7 254	2 234	5 021	2 382
ALL USABLE	9 530	7 174	2 208	4 966	2 355
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	51	35	11	24	16
NOT REPORTED	55	44	14	30	11
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	27	7	-	7	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 466	5 583	3 570	2 013	883
ALL USABLE	6 306	5 436	3 456	1 980	870
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	121	109	88	21	12
NOT REPORTED	39	38	27	11	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	161	121	88	33	40

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 542	6 448	1 899	4 550	2 093
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	7 513	5 655	1 573	4 082	1 858
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	106	81	31	50	25
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	563	431	138	293	132
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 117	3 070	741	2 329	1 047
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	274	204	86	118	70
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	29	21	8	13	7
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	183	138	64	74	45
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49	34	8	26	16
FEMALE HEAD[1]	755	590	240	350	165
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	62	52	18	35	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	296	231	103	128	65
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	249	189	52	137	60
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 121	813	335	478	308
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 480	3 884	2 466	1 417	597
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	3 014	2 568	1 539	1 029	446
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	30	26	17	10	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	158	136	96	40	22
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 464	1 201	702	500	262
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	296	263	167	95	34
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	5	4	4	-	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	252	224	142	82	28
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25	21	16	4	5
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 170	1 053	760	293	117
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	13	13	13	-	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	365	340	244	96	25
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	748	659	480	179	88
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 146	1 820	1 191	628	327
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
NONE AND 1	444	334	169	165	110
2 OR MORE	9 219	6 927	2 064	4 863	2 292
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	676	431	152	279	245
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	74	62	27	35	12
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	5 739	4 361	1 206	3 156	1 378
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 329	4 056	1 097	2 959	1 273
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	326	237	90	148	89
1	293	209	79	131	84
2 OR MORE	33	28	11	17	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	207	155	50	106	52
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	91	62	27	35	30
NOT REPORTED	27	20	13	7	7
NOT REPORTED	85	68	19	49	17
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 924	2 900	1 028	1 872	1 023
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
NONE AND 1	2 809	2 506	1 695	811	303
2 OR MORE	3 817	3 197	1 962	1 235	620
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	568	470	320	151	98
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	44	40	27	13	4
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	2 421	2 070	1 339	730	351
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 904	1 610	1 003	607	294
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	463	416	304	113	47
1	426	383	276	106	43
2 OR MORE	38	34	27	6	4
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	210	185	127	58	25
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	123	107	82	24	16
NOT REPORTED	131	125	95	30	6
NOT REPORTED	49	39	29	10	10
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 206	3 633	2 318	1 315	572

[1] FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2] INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH SERVICE	8 510	6 714	2 116	4 598	1 796
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	99	39	9	30	60
ONCE A WEEK	4 200	3 064	774	2 290	1 136
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	3 933	3 399	1 237	2 162	535
DON'T KNOW	263	201	92	109	62
NOT REPORTED	14	12	3	8	3
NO SERVICE	1 136	535	115	420	601
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	87	70	49	21	17
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	163	127	56	72	35
OTHER MEANS	850	321	10	311	529
NOT REPORTED	36	16	-	16	20
DON'T KNOW	13	11	3	8	3
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH SERVICE	5 731	4 958	3 127	1 831	774
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	42	28	22	6	14
ONCE A WEEK	1 878	1 439	700	739	439
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 994	2 713	1 804	908	281
DON'T KNOW	806	767	595	172	39
NOT REPORTED	11	10	6	5	1
NO SERVICE	843	698	513	185	145
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	522	514	448	66	8
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	99	95	44	51	4
OTHER MEANS	201	80	19	61	121
NOT REPORTED	20	8	2	7	12
DON'T KNOW	48	45	16	29	3
NOT REPORTED	5	3	1	1	2
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 472	7 124	2 197	4 927	2 348
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 856	6 736	2 082	4 654	2 120
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	527	324	92	231	203
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	36	31	18	12	5
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	60	52	27	25	7
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	407	224	40	184	183
NOT REPORTED	24	17	6	10	8
NOT REPORTED	89	64	22	42	25
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	191	137	37	100	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 992	5 189	3 367	1 822	802
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 152	4 427	2 763	1 664	724
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	762	698	552	146	64
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	147	147	114	33	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	229	215	188	27	14
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	362	314	234	80	48
NOT REPORTED	24	22	16	5	2
NOT REPORTED	78	64	52	12	14
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	635	514	290	224	121

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	6 773	6 040	4 151	1 889	733
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 225	1 072	737	335	153
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	933	845	591	254	88
LOOSE STEPS	40	38	19	20	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	1	1	1	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	38	36	17	19	2
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	848	769	555	213	79
RAILINGS LOOSE	38	34	30	5	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	799	727	523	204	72
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	10	8	3	4	3
STEPS NOT REPORTED	45	38	17	22	7
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	292	227	147	80	65
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 548	4 967	3 413	1 554	581
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	4 961	4 524	3 175	1 349	437
LOOSE STEPS	385	352	258	94	33
RAILINGS LOOSE	127	122	93	29	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	253	224	159	65	29
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	6	6	6	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	4 475	4 087	2 869	1 218	388
RAILINGS LOOSE	242	221	150	71	22
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	4 198	3 836	2 699	1 137	362
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	35	30	20	10	4
STEPS NOT REPORTED	100	85	48	37	15
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	588	444	238	206	144
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 225	1 072	737	335	153
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	736	683	516	167	52
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	714	664	504	160	50
ALL WORKING	699	650	491	159	49
SOME WORKING	12	11	11	-	1
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	1	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	21	19	13	7	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	449	355	206	149	94
NOT REPORTED	40	34	15	19	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 548	4 967	3 413	1 554	581
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	4 561	4 188	3 025	1 163	373
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	4 449	4 094	2 961	1 132	355
ALL WORKING	4 093	3 763	2 701	1 062	330
SOME WORKING	314	292	224	68	23
NONE WORKING	32	30	28	2	1
NOT REPORTED	10	9	9	-	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	111	94	63	31	17
NO PUBLIC HALLS	901	706	348	358	195
NOT REPORTED	86	74	40	34	12
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	9 516	6 925	1 741	5 184	2 591
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 289	12 965	5 891	7 073	3 325
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	9 379	7 072	2 176	4 895	2 307
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	245	159	49	109	86
NOT REPORTED	39	31	8	23	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	6 337	5 448	3 485	1 963	890
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	228	199	135	64	29
NOT REPORTED	62	56	38	19	5

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	9 163	6 950	2 129	4 821	2 213
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	353	187	68	120	166
NOT REPORTED	147	124	37	87	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 187	5 337	3 387	1 950	850
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	324	260	194	66	64
NOT REPORTED	115	106	76	30	10
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH BASEMENT	8 290	6 392	2 087	4 305	1 898
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 104	4 868	1 695	3 173	1 236
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 103	1 457	342	1 115	646
DON'T KNOW	64	57	44	12	7
NOT REPORTED	19	10	5	5	9
NO BASEMENT	1 373	870	147	722	503
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH BASEMENT	5 633	4 926	3 305	1 621	707
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 986	2 612	1 700	911	375
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	890	699	344	355	191
DON'T KNOW	1 735	1 600	1 253	347	135
NOT REPORTED	22	15	7	8	7
NO BASEMENT	994	777	352	425	216
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
NO WATER LEAKAGE	9 197	6 925	2 106	4 820	2 272
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	384	267	76	192	117
DON'T KNOW	61	58	46	11	3
NOT REPORTED	20	11	6	5	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 670	3 930	2 296	1 634	740
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	587	494	325	169	93
DON'T KNOW	1 350	1 261	1 022	239	89
NOT REPORTED	19	18	15	3	2
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 382	7 068	2 171	4 897	2 314
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	260	186	60	126	74
NOT REPORTED	21	8	3	4	13
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	9 368	7 063	2 167	4 895	2 306
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	246	166	56	110	80
NOT REPORTED	48	33	11	22	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 755	4 939	3 084	1 855	816
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	854	750	560	190	104
NOT REPORTED	17	14	14	-	4
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	5 875	5 041	3 155	1 886	834
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	675	599	462	137	76
NOT REPORTED	77	63	41	22	14
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	9 508	7 160	2 202	4 958	2 349
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	54	35	18	17	19
NOT REPORTED	101	67	14	53	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 284	5 405	3 431	1 974	879
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	267	236	198	38	31
NOT REPORTED	75	62	28	34	13

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 532	1 766	448	1 318	765
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	64	53	14	39	11
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	43	38	9	29	5
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	5	3	-	3	2
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	17	13	6	7	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 187	1 501	365	1 136	686
NOT REPORTED	280	212	69	144	68
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 131	5 495	1 786	3 709	1 636
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 991	1 664	1 058	607	327
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	491	451	351	100	40
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	142	133	88	45	9
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	140	126	96	30	13
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	209	192	166	26	17
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 372	1 102	625	477	269
NOT REPORTED	129	111	82	30	17
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 635	4 039	2 600	1 439	596
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
EXCELLENT	4 513	3 418	847	2 571	1 095
GOOD	4 344	3 286	1 143	2 143	1 058
FAIR	699	480	209	271	219
POOR	67	47	22	25	20
NOT REPORTED	39	31	12	18	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
EXCELLENT	1 281	1 056	573	483	225
GOOD	3 143	2 708	1 677	1 031	435
FAIR	1 613	1 402	963	439	211
POOR	572	524	437	87	48
NOT REPORTED	18	13	7	6	5

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 464	12 313	5 564	6 749	3 151
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	7 124	2 197	4 927	2 348
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9 301	7 084	2 197	4 887	2 217
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 107	6 963	2 169	4 794	2 144
WITH BREAKDOWNS	148	91	20	70	58
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	110	69	16	53	41
2 TIMES	18	11	3	7	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	18	10	2	8	8
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	2
DON'T KNOW	6	2	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	40	28	7	21	12
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	38	25	5	20	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	107	64	16	49	42
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	1	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	171	40	-	40	131
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 189	3 367	1 822	802
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 951	5 176	3 367	1 809	775
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 722	4 978	3 235	1 743	744
WITH BREAKDOWNS	155	135	89	46	20
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	90	77	49	28	13
2 TIMES	31	28	15	13	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	35	30	25	5	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	13	13	9	4	-
NOT REPORTED	61	50	34	16	11
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	95	89	66	23	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	51	38	16	22	12
NOT REPORTED	10	7	6	1	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	41	13	-	13	27
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	7 124	2 197	4 927	2 348
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	9 435	7 115	2 197	4 918	2 321
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 230	6 975	2 156	4 819	2 255
WITH BREAKDOWNS	110	82	25	57	28
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	81	60	18	42	21
2 TIMES	8	7	2	6	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	20	13	6	7	6
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	93	56	13	43	37
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	37	9	-	9	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 189	3 367	1 822	802
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 976	5 182	3 367	1 815	793
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 842	5 073	3 289	1 784	769
WITH BREAKDOWNS	73	62	47	15	11
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	47	37	28	8	10
2 TIMES	7	7	6	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	15	15	9	6	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
DON'T KNOW	1	1	1	-	-
NOT REPORTED	59	46	30	15	13
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	7	-	7	9

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	7 124	2 197	4 927	2 348
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 380	7 087	2 187	4 900	2 293
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 531	4 027	1 495	2 532	1 504
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 370	3 913	1 463	2 450	1 457
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	98	67	12	55	31
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	78	54	9	46	24
2 TIMES	8	5	1	4	3
3 TIMES	4	3	2	2	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	4	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	63	48	21	27	15
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	50	38	10	27	12
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	46	27	1	26	19
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	92	36	10	27	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 189	3 367	1 822	802
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 758	5 029	3 240	1 789	729
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 365	4 701	3 064	1 637	663
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 106	4 475	2 898	1 577	630
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	197	174	129	45	24
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	101	88	69	20	13
2 TIMES	38	32	22	10	6
3 TIMES	19	18	16	2	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	38	34	21	13	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	62	52	37	16	10
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	158	146	115	31	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	32	20	8	12	12
NOT REPORTED	8	8	6	1	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	234	160	127	33	74
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	7 124	2 197	4 927	2 348
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	8 179	6 133	1 960	4 173	2 046
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 218	940	227	713	278
1 TIME	703	545	124	421	158
2 TIMES	257	207	47	160	51
3 TIMES OR MORE	234	169	53	117	64
NOT REPORTED	24	18	3	15	6
DON'T KNOW	36	29	5	24	7
NOT REPORTED	40	22	5	17	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 189	3 367	1 822	802
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 183	4 495	2 884	1 611	689
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	718	630	437	192	88
1 TIME	334	285	190	95	49
2 TIMES	144	128	93	35	16
3 TIMES OR MORE	218	198	144	54	20
NOT REPORTED	22	19	10	9	3
DON'T KNOW	28	24	16	8	4
NOT REPORTED	62	41	30	11	21
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	14 494	11 558	5 199	6 359	2 936
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 949	2 149	4 800	2 266
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 214	6 949	2 149	4 800	2 265
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 351	6 327	2 014	4 313	2 023
WITH BREAKDOWNS	818	600	133	468	217
1 TIME	607	453	96	357	154
2 TIMES	131	94	24	70	37
3 TIMES	39	26	5	21	13
4 TIMES OR MORE	30	22	3	18	8
NOT REPORTED	11	6	4	2	5
NOT REPORTED	46	21	2	19	24
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	-	-	-	1

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 609	3 050	1 559	670
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 279	4 609	3 050	1 559	670
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 362	3 790	2 438	1 352	572
WITH BREAKDOWNS	881	794	595	199	87
1 TIME	347	285	188	97	62
2 TIMES	171	160	126	35	11
3 TIMES	128	117	91	27	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	226	222	185	37	4
NOT REPORTED	9	9	6	4	-
NOT REPORTED	36	25	17	8	10
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 949	2 149	4 800	2 266
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 153	6 930	2 145	4 785	2 223
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	8 564	6 514	2 012	4 503	2 049
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	511	363	110	253	148
NOT REPORTED	78	52	23	29	26
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	19	4	15	43
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 609	3 050	1 559	670
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	5 219	4 566	3 027	1 538	653
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	4 233	3 680	2 367	1 313	552
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	934	851	630	222	83
NOT REPORTED	52	34	30	4	18
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	60	44	23	20	16
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 949	2 149	4 800	2 266
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 153	6 930	2 145	4 785	2 223
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	7 641	6 022	1 836	4 186	1 619
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 306	760	243	517	547
1 ROOM	551	385	127	258	166
2 ROOMS	312	181	66	115	131
3 ROOMS OR MORE	443	194	50	144	250
NOT REPORTED	205	148	66	82	57
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	19	4	15	43
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 609	3 050	1 559	670
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	5 219	4 566	3 027	1 538	653
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 339	3 877	2 573	1 304	462
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	754	581	377	204	173
1 ROOM	312	262	172	90	49
2 ROOMS	169	121	79	42	48
3 ROOMS OR MORE	273	198	127	71	76
NOT REPORTED	126	108	77	30	18
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	60	44	23	20	16
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 949	2 149	4 800	2 266
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 214	6 949	2 149	4 800	2 265
NO ROOMS CLOSED	8 870	6 733	2 087	4 646	2 137
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	312	202	58	144	110
LIVING ROOM ONLY	11	7	1	6	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	4	-	4	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	205	124	36	88	82
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	81	60	17	42	22
NOT REPORTED	11	8	3	4	3
NOT REPORTED	31	14	3	10	18
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 609	3 050	1 559	670
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 279	4 609	3 050	1 559	670
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 935	4 307	2 833	1 474	628
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	316	282	204	78	34
LIVING ROOM ONLY	26	26	19	7	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	1	1	1	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	184	161	121	39	23
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	105	94	62	32	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	20	13	7	7
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 225	1 695	514	1 181	530
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	7 410	5 545	1 710	3 835	1 865
NOISE	4 854	3 723	1 172	2 551	1 130
HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 052	2 282	795	1 487	770
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 635	1 137	443	694	499
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 017	784	261	522	234
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	1 965	1 301	219	1 082	664
CRIME	1 512	1 303	597	706	209
LITTER	1 134	875	386	489	259
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	528	404	205	200	124
DETERIORATING HOUSING	706	525	240	285	180
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 693	1 265	403	861	428
ODORS	1 021	798	307	491	223
NOT REPORTED	28	21	9	12	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 517	1 322	904	418	195
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	5 095	4 368	2 744	1 623	727
NOISE	3 484	2 988	1 831	1 157	496
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 602	2 236	1 412	824	366
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 065	906	667	239	159
ROADS IMPASSABLE	601	521	349	172	81
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	760	589	344	245	171
CRIME	1 656	1 548	1 240	308	108
LITTER	1 134	1 032	825	207	102
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	747	685	572	113	62
DETERIORATING HOUSING	869	782	614	169	87
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 868	1 615	910	706	252
ODORS	787	704	458	245	83
NOT REPORTED	15	14	9	5	1
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	7 410	5 545	1 710	3 835	1 865
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	187	149	81	68	38
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	45	36	22	14	10
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	109	88	43	46	20
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	33	25	17	8	8
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 223	5 396	1 629	3 767	1 827
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 225	1 695	514	1 181	530
NOT REPORTED	28	21	9	12	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 095	4 368	2 744	1 623	727
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	355	327	255	72	29
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	81	75	52	22	7
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	148	132	96	35	16
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	127	121	107	14	6
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 740	4 041	2 489	1 551	699
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 517	1 322	904	418	195
NOT REPORTED	15	14	9	5	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
ADEQUATE	5 130	4 252	1 817	2 434	879
INADEQUATE	3 975	2 571	305	2 266	1 404
DON'T KNOW	531	419	106	313	112
NOT REPORTED	27	20	6	14	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
ADEQUATE	4 972	4 570	3 244	1 327	402
INADEQUATE	1 267	823	284	539	443
DON'T KNOW	375	298	124	174	77
NOT REPORTED	13	11	6	6	1

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
ADEQUATE	8 420	6 320	1 838	4 482	2 100
INADEQUATE	353	258	109	149	95
DON'T KNOW	851	655	276	379	196
NOT REPORTED	39	28	11	18	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
ADEQUATE	4 860	4 133	2 599	1 534	727
INADEQUATE	244	219	157	62	25
DON'T KNOW	1 504	1 335	892	443	169
NOT REPORTED	19	16	10	6	3
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
ADEQUATE	8 222	6 270	1 948	4 321	1 952
INADEQUATE	1 394	957	273	684	437
DON'T KNOW	11	9	4	5	2
NOT REPORTED	35	25	8	18	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
ADEQUATE	5 876	5 088	3 266	1 822	788
INADEQUATE	693	567	360	208	126
DON'T KNOW	39	31	20	11	8
NOT REPORTED	19	17	12	6	1
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
ADEQUATE	8 558	6 509	1 887	4 622	2 050
INADEQUATE	722	461	210	251	261
DON'T KNOW	352	269	130	140	83
NOT REPORTED	30	22	8	15	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
ADEQUATE	5 474	4 669	2 845	1 824	805
INADEQUATE	620	555	465	90	64
DON'T KNOW	515	461	336	125	53
NOT REPORTED	19	17	12	6	1
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
ADEQUATE	9 261	6 988	2 116	4 872	2 274
INADEQUATE	173	97	37	60	76
DON'T KNOW	193	147	71	76	45
NOT REPORTED	36	29	9	20	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
ADEQUATE	6 107	5 241	3 301	1 940	866
INADEQUATE	97	86	74	12	11
DON'T KNOW	402	358	271	87	44
NOT REPORTED	20	18	11	7	2
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
ADEQUATE	8 446	6 422	2 043	4 379	2 024
INADEQUATE	1 013	675	111	564	338
DON'T KNOW	168	136	71	65	32
NOT REPORTED	36	29	9	20	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
ADEQUATE	5 827	5 004	3 242	1 762	823
INADEQUATE	504	420	241	179	84
DON'T KNOW	279	264	168	97	15
NOT REPORTED	17	15	7	8	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	5 090	3 473	741	2 732	1 617
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	418	315	128	187	103
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	191	132	22	110	59
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	97	79	36	43	18
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	102	76	34	42	26
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	110	90	53	37	20
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	19	15	8	7	5
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	52	23	8	16	29
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 531	3 054	574	2 479	1 477
NOT REPORTED	142	104	38	66	38
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 547	3 769	1 487	2 282	777
NOT REPORTED	26	19	6	13	7

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	NORTHEAST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 327	1 810	1 041	769	517
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	533	479	374	105	54
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	155	122	74	48	32
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	111	103	83	20	8
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	133	121	99	23	11
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	255	243	221	22	13
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	44	42	39	3	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	83	73	58	15	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 689	1 243	600	643	446
NOT REPORTED	105	88	67	21	17
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	4 287	3 882	2 611	1 271	405
NOT REPORTED	13	11	6	6	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	7 261	2 234	5 028	2 401
EXCELLENT	4 246	3 087	608	2 479	1 158
GOOD	4 289	3 276	1 155	2 121	1 013
FAIR	939	748	386	362	191
POOR	140	114	72	41	26
NOT REPORTED	49	36	12	24	13
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	187	149	81	68	38
EXCELLENT	36	25	9	15	11
GOOD	65	56	26	29	10
FAIR	60	47	29	17	13
POOR	24	20	15	5	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 448	7 091	2 143	4 948	2 357
EXCELLENT	4 210	3 063	599	2 464	1 147
GOOD	4 219	3 216	1 124	2 091	1 003
FAIR	879	701	357	344	178
POOR	116	93	57	37	23
NOT REPORTED	23	18	6	12	6
NOT REPORTED	28	21	9	12	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	5 703	3 658	2 046	923
EXCELLENT	1 433	1 156	559	597	277
GOOD	3 088	2 641	1 607	1 034	447
FAIR	1 622	1 451	1 100	351	171
POOR	462	439	381	57	24
NOT REPORTED	21	17	10	7	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	355	327	255	72	29
EXCELLENT	15	14	3	11	1
GOOD	78	63	40	23	14
FAIR	141	133	112	21	8
POOR	122	116	100	16	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 256	5 363	3 394	1 969	894
EXCELLENT	1 418	1 142	557	586	276
GOOD	3 009	2 576	1 565	1 011	433
FAIR	1 480	1 316	987	329	163
POOR	340	322	281	41	18
NOT REPORTED	9	6	4	2	3
NOT REPORTED	15	14	9	5	1

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 992	12 506	5 669	6 836	6 487
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.2	66.4	54.7	76.1	74.6
WHITE	12 432	7 650	2 597	5 053	4 783
NEGRO	662	611	486	125	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WHITE	4 972	3 384	1 829	1 556	1 588
NEGRO	810	765	698	67	45
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	396	235	77	158	161
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 750	8 071	3 023	5 047	4 679
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	12 250	7 760	2 939	4 821	4 489
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	907	635	343	292	271
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 940	3 565	2 226	1 339	1 375
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	4 073	2 955	1 902	1 053	1 118
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
1	7 454	4 399	1 873	2 526	3 055
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 840	1 968	694	1 275	872
2 OR MORE	2 556	1 850	505	1 345	707
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8	5	3	1	3
NONE	288	84	25	58	204
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
1	4 926	3 581	2 254	1 327	1 345
1 AND ONE-HALF	357	276	126	149	81
2 OR MORE	234	183	82	101	51
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	152	93	78	15	59
NONE	177	68	29	39	110
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 016	8 275	3 090	5 185	4 741
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	129	29	9	21	99
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 647	4 101	2 498	1 603	1 546
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	24	20	17	3	5
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	175	80	55	25	95
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13 017	8 276	3 091	5 185	4 741
ALL USABLE	12 882	8 191	3 061	5 130	4 691
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	86	48	20	29	37
NOT REPORTED	50	37	11	26	13
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	129	29	9	21	99
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 672	4 121	2 514	1 606	1 551
ALL USABLE	5 554	4 033	2 459	1 574	1 521
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	73	56	32	24	17
NOT REPORTED	46	32	24	8	14
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	175	80	55	25	95

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 416	7 337	2 614	4 723	4 078
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	10 226	6 531	2 230	4 301	3 695
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	87	64	25	39	23
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	577	411	188	223	166
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 655	3 725	1 093	2 632	1 930
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	280	172	73	99	108
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	10	8	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	184	111	55	56	73
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63	40	8	33	22
FEMALE HEAD[1]	909	634	311	323	275
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	52	36	18	18	16
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	324	234	119	115	90
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	389	281	149	132	109
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 730	968	485	483	762
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 907	2 753	1 610	1 144	1 153
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 727	1 831	972	859	896
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	16	10	6	4	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	129	94	63	31	35
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 432	925	483	442	506
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	301	227	156	71	74
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	8	6	2	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	252	189	131	58	63
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40	29	18	11	11
FEMALE HEAD[1]	878	696	482	213	183
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	13	5	4	1	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	285	223	161	62	62
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	596	476	330	147	119
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 940	1 447	960	487	493
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
NONE AND 1	468	269	152	117	199
2 OR MORE	12 678	8 036	2 948	5 088	4 642
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 044	482	169	313	562
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	133	103	45	58	30
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	7 366	4 922	1 608	3 314	2 444
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	6 775	4 561	1 475	3 086	2 215
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	498	307	113	194	192
1	436	268	97	171	167
2 OR MORE	63	38	15	23	24
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	306	180	68	112	126
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	152	106	37	69	45
NOT REPORTED	41	21	8	13	20
NOT REPORTED	90	54	21	34	35
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 780	3 383	1 491	1 892	2 397
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
NONE AND 1	2 134	1 640	1 111	529	495
2 OR MORE	3 712	2 561	1 459	1 102	1 151
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	461	252	132	120	209
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	28	24	13	11	5
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	2 140	1 483	866	616	657
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 739	1 209	682	527	529
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	356	242	162	80	115
1	317	213	139	74	104
2 OR MORE	39	29	22	6	11
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	175	117	76	41	58
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	109	72	47	24	38
NOT REPORTED	72	53	39	15	19
NOT REPORTED	38	25	17	8	14
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 706	2 718	1 703	1 014	989

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH SERVICE	10 584	7 555	3 001	4 553	3 029
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	186	93	35	59	93
ONCE A WEEK	8 242	6 137	2 572	3 565	2 105
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 894	1 200	357	843	694
DON'T KNOW	251	118	35	83	133
NOT REPORTED	10	7	3	4	3
NO SERVICE	2 536	735	91	644	1 801
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	298	81	21	60	217
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	326	207	47	160	119
OTHER MEANS	1 822	427	23	403	1 396
NOT REPORTED	90	20	-	20	70
DON'T KNOW	12	7	4	3	5
NOT REPORTED	13	8	3	5	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH SERVICE	5 017	3 803	2 422	1 380	1 214
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	91	62	46	17	28
ONCE A WEEK	2 851	2 174	1 454	720	677
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 632	1 225	719	507	406
DON'T KNOW	434	333	198	134	101
NOT REPORTED	9	9	6	3	1
NO SERVICE	784	359	116	243	425
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	213	143	67	76	70
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	110	102	35	67	8
OTHER MEANS	435	108	14	94	327
NOT REPORTED	27	6	-	6	21
DON'T KNOW	41	37	30	7	4
NOT REPORTED	5	1	1	-	4
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 750	8 071	3 023	5 047	4 679
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	11 629	7 557	2 869	4 689	4 072
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 037	458	142	316	580
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	36	17	19	18
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	121	75	45	30	46
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	819	321	74	246	499
NOT REPORTED	42	26	6	20	16
NOT REPORTED	83	56	13	43	28
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	396	235	77	158	161
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 940	3 565	2 226	1 339	1 375
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 326	3 147	1 937	1 209	1 179
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	564	380	268	111	184
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	62	59	52	7	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	106	94	78	16	11
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	379	214	130	84	165
NOT REPORTED	17	13	8	4	4
NOT REPORTED	51	39	20	18	12
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	907	635	343	292	271

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 490	3 756	2 513	1 242	734
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	721	627	452	175	93
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	492	431	322	109	60
LOOSE STEPS	27	24	21	3	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	3	3	3	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	24	21	18	3	3
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	435	384	294	90	52
RAILINGS LOOSE	11	11	11	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	421	370	281	89	51
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	1	1
STEPS NOT REPORTED	29	23	7	16	6
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	229	196	130	66	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 769	3 128	2 061	1 067	641
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 137	2 653	1 750	904	483
LOOSE STEPS	202	163	113	51	39
RAILINGS LOOSE	54	45	34	11	9
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	147	118	79	39	29
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 823	2 403	1 594	809	420
RAILINGS LOOSE	121	105	81	23	17
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	2 678	2 279	1 495	784	399
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	24	19	17	2	4
STEPS NOT REPORTED	112	88	43	45	24
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	632	475	312	163	158
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	721	627	452	175	93
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	362	322	248	74	40
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	349	310	240	70	39
ALL WORKING	349	310	240	70	39
SOME WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	14	12	8	4	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	332	283	196	87	48
NOT REPORTED	26	22	7	14	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 769	3 128	2 061	1 067	641
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 745	2 338	1 561	778	406
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	2 672	2 282	1 525	757	391
ALL WORKING	2 456	2 098	1 387	711	358
SOME WORKING	195	169	126	43	26
NONE WORKING	14	8	6	2	6
NOT REPORTED	7	7	6	1	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	72	57	36	21	16
NO PUBLIC HALLS	930	717	463	254	213
NOT REPORTED	95	73	37	35	22
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	14 503	8 750	3 156	5 594	5 752
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 992	12 506	5 669	6 836	6 487
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	12 678	8 071	3 027	5 044	4 607
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	346	167	59	108	179
NOT REPORTED	122	67	14	53	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 583	4 041	2 463	1 578	1 542
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	228	139	97	42	90
NOT REPORTED	35	21	10	11	14

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	12 469	7 998	2 970	5 029	4 471
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	486	185	72	113	301
NOT REPORTED	191	122	58	64	69
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 456	3 965	2 413	1 552	1 491
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	320	188	117	71	132
NOT REPORTED	70	47	39	8	23
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH BASEMENT	9 648	6 563	2 687	3 877	3 085
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 580	4 674	1 962	2 712	1 906
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	3 005	1 842	701	1 141	1 163
DON'T KNOW	38	26	15	11	12
NOT REPORTED	25	21	8	12	4
NO BASEMENT	3 498	1 742	413	1 329	1 756
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH BASEMENT	4 042	3 073	2 082	991	969
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 316	1 845	1 263	582	472
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	956	619	347	272	337
DON'T KNOW	748	593	461	132	155
NOT REPORTED	21	16	12	4	6
NO BASEMENT	1 804	1 128	487	640	677
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
NO WATER LEAKAGE	12 386	7 912	2 968	4 943	4 474
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	696	346	107	240	350
DON'T KNOW	31	26	18	8	5
NOT REPORTED	33	21	6	15	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 672	3 309	1 992	1 318	1 363
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	540	324	187	136	217
DON'T KNOW	620	557	382	174	64
NOT REPORTED	14	11	9	2	3
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	12 788	8 081	3 022	5 058	4 708
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	337	210	74	136	127
NOT REPORTED	20	15	3	11	6
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	12 755	8 083	3 021	5 062	4 672
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	309	172	63	109	137
NOT REPORTED	82	50	15	35	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 283	3 786	2 283	1 503	1 497
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	551	403	278	124	149
NOT REPORTED	12	12	8	4	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	5 368	3 850	2 328	1 522	1 518
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	422	303	206	98	118
NOT REPORTED	57	47	36	11	10
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	12 942	8 187	3 067	5 121	4 754
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	77	37	10	27	41
NOT REPORTED	127	81	23	58	46
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 641	4 053	2 469	1 584	1 588
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	136	87	64	23	49
NOT REPORTED	69	60	36	24	8

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 677	2 190	814	1 376	1 488
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	107	78	27	50	29
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	48	34	12	21	15
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	24	19	7	11	5
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	34	25	8	18	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 096	1 873	687	1 186	1 223
NOT REPORTED	475	239	100	139	236
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	9 469	6 115	2 286	3 830	3 353
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 739	1 155	713	442	585
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	271	202	143	59	69
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	84	64	44	20	19
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	90	75	59	16	15
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	97	63	40	23	34
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 363	890	530	360	472
NOT REPORTED	106	62	39	23	44
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 107	3 046	1 857	1 189	1 061
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
EXCELLENT	5 634	3 732	1 214	2 518	1 902
GOOD	6 141	3 784	1 545	2 239	2 357
FAIR	1 187	690	296	394	497
POOR	127	63	32	30	64
NOT REPORTED	57	37	13	24	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
EXCELLENT	1 326	955	502	453	371
GOOD	2 748	1 955	1 163	792	793
FAIR	1 341	961	663	298	380
POOR	377	292	215	77	85
NOT REPORTED	54	38	28	10	16

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	17 690	11 636	5 249	6 386	6 054
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 750	8 071	3 023	5 047	4 679
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	12 548	7 999	3 018	4 981	4 549
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 157	7 773	2 978	4 795	4 384
WITH BREAKDOWNS	307	164	28	136	143
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	253	142	27	115	111
2 TIMES	29	14	1	12	15
3 TIMES OR MORE	25	9	-	9	16
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	29	26	5	21	3
NOT REPORTED	56	36	8	28	20
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	55	35	9	26	20
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	245	124	17	107	121
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	4	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	202	72	5	67	130
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 940	3 565	2 226	1 339	1 375
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 875	3 542	2 223	1 318	1 333
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 694	3 408	2 150	1 258	1 286
WITH BREAKDOWNS	132	97	56	41	35
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	94	72	39	34	22
2 TIMES	20	11	7	4	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	11	7	3	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	1
DON'T KNOW	13	10	3	8	2
NOT REPORTED	36	26	14	12	11
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	35	31	16	14	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	88	59	34	25	29
NOT REPORTED	9	7	6	1	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	65	24	3	21	41
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 750	8 071	3 023	5 047	4 679
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	12 612	8 042	3 020	5 022	4 570
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 316	7 873	2 961	4 911	4 443
WITH BREAKDOWNS	149	94	41	53	55
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	122	76	35	41	46
2 TIMES	18	13	5	8	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	9	5	2	4	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	6	3	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	140	72	17	55	68
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	138	29	3	25	109
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 940	3 565	2 226	1 339	1 375
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 866	3 548	2 225	1 323	1 318
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 745	3 470	2 178	1 292	1 275
WITH BREAKDOWNS	56	37	24	13	19
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	43	30	21	9	13
2 TIMES	5	3	3	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	9	4	-	4	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	6	-	-
NOT REPORTED	60	35	17	18	25
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	74	17	1	16	57

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 750	8 071	3 023	5 047	4 679
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 539	8 018	3 014	5 005	4 521
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 411	4 352	1 863	2 490	3 059
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 203	4 240	1 829	2 411	2 964
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	142	67	19	48	75
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	117	55	15	40	62
2 TIMES	16	6	2	4	10
3 TIMES	1	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	2	3	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	66	46	16	31	20
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	60	32	11	21	28
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	77	34	8	26	43
NOT REPORTED	5	1	-	1	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	211	53	10	43	158
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 940	3 565	2 226	1 339	1 375
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 721	3 463	2 158	1 305	1 258
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	4 234	3 082	1 972	1 109	1 152
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 054	2 969	1 897	1 072	1 085
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	127	83	58	25	44
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	89	57	43	14	32
2 TIMES	17	12	6	6	6
3 TIMES	6	4	4	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	14	10	5	6	4
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	53	29	17	12	23
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	74	51	40	11	23
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	50	29	16	13	20
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	1	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	219	102	68	34	117
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 750	8 071	3 023	5 047	4 679
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	10 467	6 595	2 484	4 111	3 872
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 180	1 400	514	886	781
1 TIME	1 261	784	266	518	477
2 TIMES	451	297	130	167	154
3 TIMES OR MORE	434	292	107	186	142
NOT REPORTED	34	26	11	15	8
DON'T KNOW	46	36	11	25	10
NOT REPORTED	56	40	14	26	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 940	3 565	2 226	1 339	1 375
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 082	2 968	1 859	1 109	1 114
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	792	555	344	211	238
1 TIME	449	314	187	128	135
2 TIMES	160	113	69	45	47
3 TIMES OR MORE	176	123	87	36	53
NOT REPORTED	8	4	2	3	3
DON'T KNOW	23	15	9	6	8
NOT REPORTED	42	28	14	14	14
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	16 323	10 715	4 841	5 874	5 608
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	7 760	2 939	4 821	4 489
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 248	7 759	2 937	4 821	4 489
NO BREAKDOWNS	11 507	7 282	2 752	4 530	4 225
WITH BREAKDOWNS	701	455	180	275	247
1 TIME	523	342	137	205	181
2 TIMES	103	62	22	40	41
3 TIMES	24	15	7	7	9
4 TIMES OR MORE	29	20	9	11	9
NOT REPORTED	23	17	5	12	6
NOT REPORTED	40	21	5	17	18
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	2 955	1 902	1 053	1 118
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 072	2 955	1 902	1 053	1 118
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 701	2 679	1 731	948	1 022
WITH BREAKDOWNS	339	254	162	92	85
1 TIME	205	156	99	57	49
2 TIMES	64	42	26	16	22
3 TIMES	34	27	18	9	7
4 TIMES OR MORE	26	19	14	5	6
NOT REPORTED	11	10	5	5	1
NOT REPORTED	32	22	9	13	10
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	-	-	-	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	7 760	2 939	4 821	4 489
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 123	7 727	2 931	4 796	4 396
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 326	7 280	2 749	4 531	4 047
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	730	413	168	246	317
NOT REPORTED	67	34	14	19	33
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	126	33	8	25	93
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	2 955	1 902	1 053	1 118
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 011	2 930	1 890	1 040	1 082
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 420	2 484	1 576	908	936
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	551	419	298	121	132
NOT REPORTED	40	27	16	11	13
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	25	12	13	37
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	7 760	2 939	4 821	4 489
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 123	7 727	2 931	4 796	4 396
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	9 749	6 674	2 523	4 151	3 075
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 029	817	310	507	1 212
1 ROOM	660	371	144	228	288
2 ROOMS	452	177	66	111	275
3 ROOMS OR MORE	917	269	101	168	648
NOT REPORTED	346	236	98	138	110
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	126	33	8	25	93
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	2 955	1 902	1 053	1 118
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 011	2 930	1 890	1 040	1 082
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 020	2 375	1 519	857	645
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	893	480	324	156	413
1 ROOM	310	209	146	62	101
2 ROOMS	218	115	81	34	104
3 ROOMS OR MORE	365	157	97	60	208
NOT REPORTED	98	75	47	28	23
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	25	12	13	37
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	7 760	2 939	4 821	4 489
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 248	7 759	2 937	4 821	4 489
NO ROOMS CLOSED	11 761	7 530	2 863	4 667	4 231
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	438	202	67	136	236
LIVING ROOM ONLY	13	9	6	4	4
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	-	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	325	132	42	90	192
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	86	54	15	39	32
NOT REPORTED	12	5	3	1	7
NOT REPORTED	49	26	8	19	22
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	2 955	1 902	1 053	1 118
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 072	2 955	1 902	1 053	1 118
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 784	2 770	1 789	982	1 013
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	258	165	105	60	94
LIVING ROOM ONLY	15	12	9	3	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	1	-	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	173	105	68	37	68
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	61	39	25	15	22
NOT REPORTED	8	8	4	4	-
NOT REPORTED	31	20	9	11	11
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	-	-	-	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 888	1 594	545	1 049	1 293
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	10 219	6 685	2 542	4 143	3 534
NOISE	6 493	4 517	1 818	2 700	1 976
HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 078	2 597	1 138	1 459	1 481
STREETS NEED REPAIR	2 699	1 645	565	1 080	1 055
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 711	1 079	409	670	632
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	2 873	1 974	455	1 519	899
CRIME	1 928	1 574	757	817	354
LITTER	1 799	1 144	563	581	655
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	801	499	297	202	302
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 116	784	412	371	332
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	2 033	1 378	665	712	656
ODORS	1 421	1 000	470	531	421
NOT REPORTED	39	26	13	13	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 128	716	411	305	412
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	4 684	3 459	2 140	1 319	1 225
NOISE	3 050	2 333	1 403	930	717
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 236	1 670	1 093	577	565
STREETS NEED REPAIR	920	661	374	288	259
ROADS IMPASSABLE	596	434	249	185	162
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	859	597	301	296	262
CRIME	1 185	1 041	808	233	145
LITTER	930	745	573	172	185
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	558	432	357	76	126
DETERIORATING HOUSING	689	568	449	119	121
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 654	1 263	833	430	391
ODORS	725	558	384	173	167
NOT REPORTED	35	26	19	7	9
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	10 219	6 685	2 542	4 143	3 534
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	274	212	111	101	62
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	55	38	14	24	17
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	152	116	59	57	35
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	67	58	38	20	9
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 945	6 473	2 431	4 042	3 472
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 888	1 594	545	1 049	1 293
NOT REPORTED	39	26	13	13	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	4 684	3 459	2 140	1 319	1 225
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	222	191	134	57	31
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	47	40	28	12	6
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	120	100	67	33	21
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	55	51	39	12	4
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 462	3 268	2 006	1 262	1 194
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 128	716	411	305	412
NOT REPORTED	35	26	19	7	9
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
ADEQUATE	6 716	4 474	2 385	2 088	2 242
INADEQUATE	5 573	3 179	508	2 672	2 394
DON'T KNOW	794	618	196	422	176
NOT REPORTED	62	35	11	24	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
ADEQUATE	3 698	2 926	2 124	802	772
INADEQUATE	1 701	907	272	635	794
DON'T KNOW	405	338	151	188	67
NOT REPORTED	42	29	23	6	13

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
ADEQUATE	11 711	7 243	2 602	4 641	4 468
INADEQUATE	403	278	132	146	125
DON'T KNOW	981	752	353	399	229
NOT REPORTED	51	32	13	20	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
ADEQUATE	4 482	3 055	1 797	1 258	1 426
INADEQUATE	186	161	123	38	25
DON'T KNOW	1 134	953	623	330	180
NOT REPORTED	45	31	26	5	14
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
ADEQUATE	11 163	7 222	2 675	4 547	3 941
INADEQUATE	1 888	1 020	401	619	868
DON'T KNOW	42	30	12	18	12
NOT REPORTED	53	34	13	21	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
ADEQUATE	5 010	3 600	2 144	1 456	1 410
INADEQUATE	761	546	385	161	214
DON'T KNOW	29	21	14	7	8
NOT REPORTED	47	33	26	7	14
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
ADEQUATE	11 457	7 394	2 695	4 699	4 062
INADEQUATE	1 113	558	241	317	555
DON'T KNOW	526	322	152	170	204
NOT REPORTED	50	31	11	20	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
ADEQUATE	4 978	3 561	2 099	1 462	1 417
INADEQUATE	475	334	260	74	141
DON'T KNOW	350	276	186	90	74
NOT REPORTED	43	30	24	5	13
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
ADEQUATE	12 178	7 812	2 924	4 888	4 366
INADEQUATE	489	159	36	123	330
DON'T KNOW	428	303	126	177	125
NOT REPORTED	51	31	14	18	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
ADEQUATE	5 289	3 776	2 284	1 492	1 512
INADEQUATE	157	91	66	26	66
DON'T KNOW	353	300	192	107	54
NOT REPORTED	47	33	28	5	14
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
ADEQUATE	11 191	7 229	2 803	4 427	3 962
INADEQUATE	1 698	885	225	660	812
DON'T KNOW	207	162	61	100	45
NOT REPORTED	50	29	11	18	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
ADEQUATE	4 974	3 613	2 262	1 351	1 361
INADEQUATE	611	372	184	188	239
DON'T KNOW	212	183	96	87	29
NOT REPORTED	49	33	27	5	17
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	7 132	4 150	1 104	3 046	2 982
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	453	339	170	169	114
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	150	124	43	81	26
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	93	73	43	30	20
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	125	96	66	30	29
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	126	89	52	37	37
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	34	25	6	18	9
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	72	40	17	23	32
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 512	3 703	886	2 817	2 808
NOT REPORTED	168	108	48	60	60
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	5 971	4 127	1 985	2 143	1 843
NOT REPORTED	43	28	11	17	15

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 629	1 670	879	792	959
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	400	337	228	110	63
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	136	110	46	64	25
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	73	65	51	14	8
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	141	123	97	26	18
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	126	110	89	21	16
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	43	36	26	10	6
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	65	45	33	12	20
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 162	1 285	618	667	877
NOT REPORTED	67	48	33	15	19
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 183	2 505	1 671	834	678
NOT REPORTED	35	25	20	5	9
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 305	3 100	5 206	4 841
EXCELLENT	5 808	3 654	1 064	2 589	2 154
GOOD	5 765	3 510	1 375	2 135	2 254
FAIR	1 336	967	555	412	369
POOR	184	140	94	47	44
NOT REPORTED	53	33	11	22	19
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	274	212	111	101	62
EXCELLENT	33	24	6	17	9
GOOD	89	66	23	43	22
FAIR	102	82	54	28	20
POOR	50	39	27	12	11
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	12 833	8 067	2 976	5 091	4 766
EXCELLENT	5 772	3 627	1 056	2 571	2 145
GOOD	5 675	3 443	1 350	2 092	2 232
FAIR	1 234	885	501	384	349
POOR	134	101	67	35	33
NOT REPORTED	18	11	2	9	7
NOT REPORTED	39	26	13	13	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 200	2 570	1 631	1 646
EXCELLENT	1 493	960	456	504	534
GOOD	2 817	1 978	1 108	870	839
FAIR	1 180	955	746	209	225
POOR	305	272	233	38	34
NOT REPORTED	51	37	27	10	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	222	191	134	57	31
EXCELLENT	14	12	9	3	2
GOOD	62	49	24	25	12
FAIR	81	71	46	24	10
POOR	65	59	54	4	6
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 590	3 984	2 416	1 567	1 606
EXCELLENT	1 480	948	447	501	532
GOOD	2 754	1 927	1 082	845	827
FAIR	1 099	884	700	185	215
POOR	240	213	179	34	27
NOT REPORTED	16	11	9	3	5
NOT REPORTED	35	26	19	7	9

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 478	12 797	6 380	6 417	9 681
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	66.7	62.1	54.2	70.0	72.8
WHITE	13 124	6 924	2 778	4 146	6 200
NEGRO	1 801	987	663	324	813
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WHITE	5 583	3 571	1 915	1 657	2 012
NEGRO	1 834	1 235	983	252	600
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	484	263	92	171	221
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	14 513	7 684	3 364	4 320	6 829
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	13 770	7 315	3 238	4 076	6 455
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 238	870	489	381	368
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 243	3 979	2 434	1 545	2 264
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	4 936	3 083	1 912	1 172	1 852
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
1	7 741	3 650	1 756	1 894	4 090
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 973	1 147	441	706	826
2 OR MORE	4 677	3 020	1 231	1 789	1 657
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	5	4	1	1
NONE	601	126	24	101	476
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
1	5 611	3 767	2 401	1 366	1 844
1 AND ONE-HALF	498	384	181	202	115
2 OR MORE	654	490	246	244	164
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	88	72	57	15	16
NONE	629	137	38	99	492
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	14 676	7 884	3 443	4 441	6 792
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	320	62	12	50	258
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 980	4 682	2 840	1 842	2 299
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	37	30	26	4	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	463	137	57	80	326
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	14 678	7 886	3 444	4 441	6 792
ALL USABLE	14 475	7 769	3 392	4 377	6 706
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	128	62	29	33	65
NOT REPORTED	75	55	23	32	20
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	320	62	12	50	258
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 017	4 712	2 866	1 846	2 305
ALL USABLE	6 866	4 611	2 807	1 804	2 255
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	120	77	44	33	43
NOT REPORTED	31	25	14	10	6
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	463	137	57	80	326

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 980	6 967	2 943	4 024	6 013
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	11 356	6 065	2 462	3 603	5 291
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	179	96	43	53	83
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	873	459	191	269	414
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 032	3 372	1 292	2 081	2 660
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	298	167	83	84	131
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	30	13	11	3	17
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	190	111	66	45	79
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	36	9	27	34
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 327	736	398	337	591
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	140	74	42	31	67
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	540	286	163	123	254
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	589	334	175	159	255
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 018	981	513	467	1 037
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 345	3 354	1 941	1 413	1 992
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	3 775	2 244	1 171	1 074	1 531
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	62	30	18	12	32
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	282	155	90	66	126
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 097	1 207	612	595	890
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	334	259	150	109	75
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	6	3	3	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	280	225	134	90	55
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	47	30	15	14	17
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 237	850	620	230	386
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	37	22	18	4	15
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	430	302	220	83	128
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	790	547	409	138	244
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 135	1 496	983	513	640
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
NONE AND 1	451	232	89	143	218
2 OR MORE	14 547	7 715	3 367	4 348	6 832
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 813	688	380	308	1 124
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	91	42	23	19	48
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	8 276	4 602	1 893	2 710	3 674
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 394	4 218	1 704	2 514	3 176
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	728	318	161	157	410
1	582	259	130	129	323
2 OR MORE	146	59	31	28	87
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	489	203	105	98	286
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	193	93	45	48	100
NOT REPORTED	46	22	11	11	24
NOT REPORTED	153	67	28	39	86
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 722	3 346	1 564	1 782	3 376
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
NONE AND 1	2 297	1 768	1 166	602	529
2 OR MORE	5 183	3 081	1 758	1 324	2 102
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 067	450	286	163	618
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	43	27	15	12	16
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	3 167	1 887	1 090	797	1 280
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 368	1 457	786	671	911
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	722	392	280	113	330
1	601	344	245	99	257
2 OR MORE	121	48	34	14	72
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	450	227	165	63	223
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	207	116	75	41	91
NOT REPORTED	65	49	40	9	16
NOT REPORTED	66	31	17	13	35
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 314	2 962	1 833	1 129	1 352

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE D-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH SERVICE	11 753	7 342	3 435	3 907	4 411
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	112	32	3	29	79
ONCE A WEEK	2 548	987	237	750	1 561
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	8 463	6 125	3 159	2 966	2 338
DON'T KNOW	625	193	34	159	432
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	4	1
NO SERVICE	3 230	600	21	579	2 629
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	433	84	6	79	348
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	35	6	-	6	29
OTHER MEANS	2 650	491	16	475	2 159
NOT REPORTED	112	19	-	19	93
DON'T KNOW	7	2	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	7	4	-	4	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH SERVICE	6 449	4 575	2 852	1 723	1 874
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	44	19	10	9	25
ONCE A WEEK	945	397	202	195	548
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 698	3 600	2 296	1 304	1 097
DON'T KNOW	758	559	344	215	199
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4
NO SERVICE	1 007	256	64	192	751
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	204	74	54	20	129
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	23	22	3	18	1
OTHER MEANS	747	155	6	149	592
NOT REPORTED	33	4	-	4	29
DON'T KNOW	23	18	8	11	5
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	14 513	7 684	3 364	4 320	6 829
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	12 751	6 967	3 059	3 908	5 784
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 668	667	282	385	1 001
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	200	106	46	59	94
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	404	223	111	112	181
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 029	319	118	201	710
NOT REPORTED	35	20	8	12	15
NOT REPORTED	94	51	23	28	44
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	484	263	92	171	221
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 243	3 979	2 434	1 545	2 264
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 075	3 391	2 023	1 368	1 685
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 089	537	386	151	551
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	94	60	47	13	34
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	198	138	100	38	60
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	786	335	235	100	450
NOT REPORTED	11	5	5	-	7
NOT REPORTED	79	52	25	27	27
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 238	870	489	381	368

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 953	3 332	2 099	1 233	621
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	341	283	125	158	58
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	207	177	67	110	30
LOOSE STEPS	2	2	-	2	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	2	2	-	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	185	159	57	102	27
RAILINGS LOOSE	4	3	-	3	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	177	152	53	99	25
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
STEPS NOT REPORTED	20	17	11	6	3
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	134	106	58	48	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 612	3 049	1 974	1 075	563
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 557	2 258	1 432	826	299
LOOSE STEPS	165	144	105	39	21
RAILINGS LOOSE	38	34	25	9	5
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	122	108	77	30	14
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 250	1 991	1 261	730	259
RAILINGS LOOSE	114	96	74	22	18
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	2 099	1 865	1 165	700	234
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	36	30	21	8	7
STEPS NOT REPORTED	143	123	66	57	20
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 054	791	542	249	264
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	341	283	125	158	58
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	154	134	44	90	19
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	145	128	41	87	17
ALL WORKING	143	125	41	84	17
SOME WORKING	1	1	-	1	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	8	6	3	3	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	172	137	72	65	36
NOT REPORTED	16	12	9	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 612	3 049	1 974	1 075	563
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 944	1 734	1 072	662	211
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 848	1 655	1 014	641	192
ALL WORKING	1 689	1 509	912	598	180
SOME WORKING	130	121	87	34	9
NONE WORKING	19	19	13	6	-
NOT REPORTED	10	6	3	3	3
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	96	78	57	21	18
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 537	1 204	844	360	333
NOT REPORTED	130	111	59	53	19
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	18 525	9 465	4 281	5 184	9 060
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 478	12 797	6 380	6 417	9 681
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	14 400	7 687	3 342	4 345	6 713
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	491	209	94	115	283
NOT REPORTED	106	52	20	31	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 031	4 644	2 792	1 852	2 387
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	406	185	119	65	221
NOT REPORTED	44	21	12	9	23

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	13 994	7 566	3 299	4 268	6 428
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	678	175	68	107	503
NOT REPORTED	325	206	90	116	119
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 755	4 576	2 782	1 794	2 179
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	596	182	97	85	413
NOT REPORTED	130	91	44	48	39
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH BASEMENT	3 009	1 858	709	1 150	1 151
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 084	1 398	517	881	686
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	894	435	179	257	459
DON'T KNOW	9	6	6	-	3
NOT REPORTED	23	19	6	12	4
NO BASEMENT	11 988	6 089	2 748	3 342	5 899
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH BASEMENT	1 312	1 033	642	390	280
NO WATER LEAKAGE	718	577	337	241	141
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	281	179	107	72	102
DON'T KNOW	302	268	193	74	34
NOT REPORTED	11	9	6	3	3
NO BASEMENT	6 168	3 817	2 281	1 536	2 351
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
NO WATER LEAKAGE	13 949	7 497	3 230	4 267	6 452
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	995	424	216	208	572
DON'T KNOW	31	16	5	11	16
NOT REPORTED	22	12	6	6	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 328	4 170	2 500	1 670	2 157
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	854	415	264	150	439
DON'T KNOW	289	259	154	105	30
NOT REPORTED	11	6	5	1	5
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	14 454	7 669	3 306	4 363	6 785
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	514	259	147	112	254
NOT REPORTED	30	19	3	16	10
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	14 593	7 731	3 342	4 389	6 862
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	324	171	97	73	153
NOT REPORTED	81	46	17	29	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	6 570	4 340	2 569	1 771	2 231
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	899	502	352	150	397
NOT REPORTED	12	8	3	5	4
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	6 903	4 498	2 682	1 816	2 405
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	526	323	221	102	203
NOT REPORTED	52	29	20	9	23
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	14 641	7 773	3 381	4 392	6 868
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	188	75	34	41	113
NOT REPORTED	168	100	41	58	69
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 962	4 587	2 734	1 853	2 375
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	425	195	139	56	230
NOT REPORTED	94	67	50	17	27

TABLE D-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 273	1 090	530	560	1 183
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	96	40	20	20	56
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	40	20	12	8	20
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	24	8	3	5	16
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	32	12	4	7	20
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 952	921	460	461	1 031
NOT REPORTED	224	129	50	79	95
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	12 725	6 858	2 927	3 931	5 867
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 889	1 061	686	375	828
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	438	222	157	65	215
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	120	65	42	23	55
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	162	96	69	26	67
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	155	62	46	16	93
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 373	785	499	286	588
NOT REPORTED	79	55	31	24	24
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	5 591	3 788	2 237	1 551	1 803
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
EXCELLENT	6 029	3 476	1 407	2 069	2 554
GOOD	6 823	3 534	1 603	1 931	3 289
FAIR	1 886	840	414	426	1 046
POOR	222	76	25	50	146
NOT REPORTED	37	22	7	15	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
EXCELLENT	1 418	985	535	450	432
GOOD	3 327	2 224	1 317	907	1 103
FAIR	2 128	1 303	833	471	825
POOR	576	312	222	90	264
NOT REPORTED	32	25	16	9	7

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	20 757	11 664	5 798	5 866
WATER SUPPLY				
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	7 684	3 364	4 320
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	14 176	7 636	3 364	4 272
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 694	7 438	3 308	4 130
WITH BREAKDOWNS	388	149	40	109
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:				
1 TIME	285	115	36	79
2 TIMES	50	22	2	20
3 TIMES OR MORE	51	11	1	10
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-
DON'T KNOW	17	6	2	4
NOT REPORTED	77	43	14	28
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:				
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	34	14	8	7
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	344	126	31	95
NOT REPORTED	10	9	2	7
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	338	49	-	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	3 979	2 434	1 545
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 101	3 956	2 429	1 528
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 854	3 810	2 360	1 449
WITH BREAKDOWNS	184	102	45	56
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:				
1 TIME	123	67	31	36
2 TIMES	31	18	6	12
3 TIMES OR MORE	30	16	8	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	18	13	8	6
NOT REPORTED	45	31	15	16
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:				
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	26	20	12	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	153	79	32	47
NOT REPORTED	6	3	2	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	142	23	5	18
SEWAGE DISPOSAL				
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	7 684	3 364	4 320
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	14 120	7 627	3 362	4 264
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 709	7 449	3 298	4 151
WITH BREAKDOWNS	209	98	46	52
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:				
1 TIME	146	63	25	38
2 TIMES	29	17	9	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	27	15	8	7
NOT REPORTED	7	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	4	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	199	78	17	61
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	393	58	2	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	3 979	2 434	1 545
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 830	3 917	2 430	1 487
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 635	3 807	2 375	1 431
WITH BREAKDOWNS	117	65	29	36
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:				
1 TIME	68	31	19	12
2 TIMES	23	16	3	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	23	18	8	10
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	78	46	26	20
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	413	62	4	58

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S IN CENTRAL CITIES	INSIDE SMSA'S NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	7 684	3 364	4 320	6 829
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 949	7 577	3 340	4 237	6 372
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 638	3 608	1 721	1 887	4 030
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 277	3 435	1 648	1 787	3 843
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	271	117	46	71	154
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	203	94	35	59	110
2 TIMES	35	18	8	9	17
3 TIMES	17	1	-	1	15
4 TIMES OR MORE	16	5	3	1	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	89	56	26	29	33
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	99	52	26	26	47
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	165	63	20	43	102
NOT REPORTED	7	2	-	2	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	564	108	24	84	457
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	3 979	2 434	1 545	2 264
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 608	3 816	2 367	1 449	1 793
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	4 734	3 152	2 041	1 111	1 582
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 467	2 989	1 946	1 043	1 477
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	214	132	81	51	83
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	155	90	63	27	65
2 TIMES	28	23	8	15	5
3 TIMES	16	9	4	5	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	16	10	6	4	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	53	31	14	17	22
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	108	76	53	23	33
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	103	53	28	25	50
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	3	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	635	164	67	96	471
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	7 684	3 364	4 320	6 829
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	12 286	6 469	2 847	3 623	5 817
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 123	1 163	500	663	959
1 TIME	1 217	647	282	365	571
2 TIMES	377	213	89	124	164
3 TIMES OR MORE	493	290	128	163	203
NOT REPORTED	35	13	2	11	22
DON'T KNOW	54	31	11	20	23
NOT REPORTED	50	21	6	15	29
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	3 979	2 434	1 545	2 264
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 146	3 284	2 023	1 261	1 862
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 005	639	374	265	366
1 TIME	486	302	173	129	184
2 TIMES	191	124	82	42	67
3 TIMES OR MORE	314	203	113	90	111
NOT REPORTED	13	10	6	4	3
DON'T KNOW	34	16	12	4	18
NOT REPORTED	58	40	25	15	18
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	18 705	10 398	5 150	5 248	8 308
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 315	3 238	4 076	6 455
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	13 738	7 287	3 224	4 062	6 452
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 013	6 930	3 084	3 845	6 083
WITH BREAKDOWNS	685	339	134	205	346
1 TIME	527	263	100	163	264
2 TIMES	88	43	17	26	45
3 TIMES	31	21	11	10	11
4 TIMES OR MORE	26	9	4	5	17
NOT REPORTED	12	3	2	1	9
NOT REPORTED	41	18	6	12	23
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	31	28	14	14	4

TABLE D-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 083	1 912	1 172	1 852
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 870	3 025	1 883	1 142	1 845
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 531	2 808	1 746	1 062	1 723
WITH BREAKDOWNS	305	199	131	68	106
1 TIME	170	101	71	30	69
2 TIMES	51	35	17	18	16
3 TIMES	29	19	12	7	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	46	40	28	12	6
NOT REPORTED	10	5	3	2	5
NOT REPORTED	34	18	6	11	16
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	66	58	29	29	8
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 315	3 238	4 076	6 455
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 354	6 416	2 779	3 637	4 938
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	10 414	5 892	2 534	3 358	4 522
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	859	477	223	254	382
NOT REPORTED	80	47	22	25	34
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 416	899	460	439	1 517
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 083	1 912	1 172	1 852
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 558	2 480	1 528	953	1 078
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 053	2 128	1 292	837	925
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	460	321	221	101	138
NOT REPORTED	46	31	16	15	15
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 377	603	384	219	774
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 315	3 238	4 076	6 455
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 354	6 416	2 779	3 637	4 938
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	7 937	4 690	1 940	2 750	3 247
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 047	1 507	749	758	1 540
1 ROOM	613	369	157	211	244
2 ROOMS	584	267	130	137	317
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 850	871	461	410	978
NOT REPORTED	369	218	89	129	151
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 416	899	460	439	1 517
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 083	1 912	1 172	1 852
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 558	2 480	1 528	953	1 078
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 288	1 761	1 077	684	527
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 175	636	402	234	539
1 ROOM	238	178	113	64	60
2 ROOMS	326	172	110	62	154
3 ROOMS OR MORE	612	287	179	108	325
NOT REPORTED	95	83	49	34	12
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 377	603	384	219	774
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 315	3 238	4 076	6 455
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	13 738	7 287	3 224	4 062	6 452
NO ROOMS CLOSED	12 951	6 976	3 105	3 870	5 976
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	753	294	116	178	459
LIVING ROOM ONLY	32	17	10	7	15
DINING ROOM ONLY	6	4	2	2	3
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	543	196	74	121	347
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	160	73	26	47	87
NOT REPORTED	12	4	3	1	8
NOT REPORTED	34	17	3	14	17
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	31	28	14	14	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 083	1 912	1 172	1 852
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 870	3 025	1 883	1 142	1 845
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 396	2 848	1 777	1 071	1 548
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	451	165	99	66	286
LIVING ROOM ONLY	30	21	16	4	9
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	2	1	1	3
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	314	107	63	45	206
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	100	35	19	16	65
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	22	12	6	6	10
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	66	58	29	29	8

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	3 061	1 649	754	895	1 412
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	11 915	6 289	2 699	3 591	5 625
NOISE	6 653	3 816	1 725	2 091	2 838
HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 262	2 172	1 054	1 118	2 090
STREETS NEED REPAIR	4 100	1 785	679	1 106	2 315
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 036	1 064	430	635	971
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	4 423	2 154	590	1 563	2 269
CRIME	1 934	1 379	680	699	555
LITTER	2 357	1 262	599	663	1 095
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	874	444	230	214	430
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 362	791	401	391	571
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 868	1 020	442	579	848
ODORS	1 421	780	340	440	641
NOT REPORTED	22	9	4	5	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 630	1 041	590	451	590
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	5 830	3 792	2 323	1 469	2 037
NOISE	3 376	2 273	1 413	859	1 103
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 405	1 577	1 016	562	827
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 485	861	474	387	624
ROADS IMPASSABLE	882	576	331	245	306
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	1 457	832	374	457	626
CRIME	1 197	987	701	286	210
LITTER	1 133	801	545	256	332
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	516	316	229	86	200
DETERIORATING HOUSING	810	496	361	135	315
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 551	1 048	678	370	503
ODORS	681	490	313	177	191
NOT REPORTED	21	17	11	6	4
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	11 915	6 289	2 699	3 591	5 625
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	287	172	114	59	115
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	71	45	26	19	26
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	154	88	60	27	67
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	62	40	27	13	22
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 628	6 117	2 585	3 532	5 510
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 061	1 649	754	895	1 412
NOT REPORTED	22	9	4	5	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 830	3 792	2 323	1 469	2 037
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	250	171	121	50	79
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	71	52	34	18	18
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	125	81	53	28	44
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	54	38	33	4	17
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 580	3 621	2 202	1 419	1 958
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 630	1 041	590	451	590
NOT REPORTED	21	17	11	6	4
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
ADEQUATE	6 751	4 015	2 361	1 654	2 736
INADEQUATE	7 282	3 211	781	2 430	4 071
DON'T KNOW	930	704	307	398	226
NOT REPORTED	35	17	7	10	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
ADEQUATE	4 321	3 158	2 206	952	1 163
INADEQUATE	2 449	1 111	394	717	1 338
DON'T KNOW	684	558	308	250	125
NOT REPORTED	27	22	15	7	5

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
ADEQUATE	12 567	6 548	2 851	3 697	6 019
INADEQUATE	829	421	183	238	408
DON'T KNOW	1 566	959	415	544	607
NOT REPORTED	35	19	7	12	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
ADEQUATE	5 577	3 428	2 054	1 375	2 148
INADEQUATE	322	194	132	62	128
DON'T KNOW	1 553	1 206	725	480	348
NOT REPORTED	28	21	12	9	8
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
ADEQUATE	12 527	6 884	3 085	3 800	5 643
INADEQUATE	2 393	1 031	358	672	1 363
DON'T KNOW	32	10	3	7	22
NOT REPORTED	45	23	10	12	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
ADEQUATE	6 556	4 305	2 583	1 722	2 251
INADEQUATE	860	496	307	189	364
DON'T KNOW	32	24	16	8	9
NOT REPORTED	32	25	17	8	8
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
ADEQUATE	12 366	6 771	3 001	3 771	5 594
INADEQUATE	1 769	721	272	450	1 048
DON'T KNOW	823	429	174	256	393
NOT REPORTED	40	25	10	15	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
ADEQUATE	6 258	4 073	2 461	1 611	2 186
INADEQUATE	651	370	217	153	281
DON'T KNOW	544	387	232	154	158
NOT REPORTED	27	20	12	8	7
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
ADEQUATE	12 560	7 131	3 275	3 857	5 428
INADEQUATE	1 695	413	55	358	1 282
DON'T KNOW	711	387	121	266	324
NOT REPORTED	32	17	6	11	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
ADEQUATE	6 358	4 232	2 601	1 631	2 126
INADEQUATE	493	159	62	97	334
DON'T KNOW	605	439	248	191	165
NOT REPORTED	25	20	12	7	6
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
ADEQUATE	12 222	6 657	3 100	3 556	5 565
INADEQUATE	2 449	1 098	282	816	1 351
DON'T KNOW	286	171	67	104	115
NOT REPORTED	41	23	7	15	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
ADEQUATE	6 295	4 122	2 551	1 571	2 174
INADEQUATE	864	468	231	237	396
DON'T KNOW	287	230	121	109	57
NOT REPORTED	35	30	20	10	5
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	9 365	4 255	1 355	2 899	5 110
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	691	391	169	222	300
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	209	140	54	86	69
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	173	114	55	59	59
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	149	79	37	42	70
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	196	105	47	58	91
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	114	39	4	35	76
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	167	62	15	47	106
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 465	3 768	1 146	2 622	4 697
NOT REPORTED	209	96	40	56	112
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	5 608	3 681	2 096	1 585	1 928
NOT REPORTED	25	12	6	6	12

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	SOUTH REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 515	1 865	959	905	1 650
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	511	342	224	119	169
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	179	128	65	64	51
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	112	78	51	27	34
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	141	96	74	22	45
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	158	112	78	35	45
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	66	30	17	13	36
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	110	53	32	20	57
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 897	1 454	692	763	1 443
NOT REPORTED	107	68	44	24	39
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 944	2 967	1 952	1 015	977
NOT REPORTED	22	18	12	6	4
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	7 948	3 456	4 491	7 050
EXCELLENT	6 198	3 378	1 333	2 045	2 820
GOOD	6 636	3 423	1 498	1 925	3 213
FAIR	1 874	979	525	454	895
POOR	250	145	91	54	105
NOT REPORTED	40	23	9	14	17
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	287	172	114	59	115
EXCELLENT	32	17	8	9	16
GOOD	99	54	43	10	46
FAIR	97	67	35	32	30
POOR	59	35	27	8	24
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	14 689	7 766	3 339	4 428	6 923
EXCELLENT	6 165	3 361	1 325	2 036	2 804
GOOD	6 534	3 369	1 455	1 915	3 165
FAIR	1 777	912	489	422	866
POOR	191	110	64	46	81
NOT REPORTED	21	14	4	9	7
NOT REPORTED	22	9	4	5	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	4 849	2 923	1 926	2 631
EXCELLENT	1 878	1 242	641	601	637
GOOD	3 589	2 246	1 345	900	1 344
FAIR	1 667	1 122	758	364	545
POOR	310	213	166	48	96
NOT REPORTED	36	26	14	13	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	250	171	121	50	79
EXCELLENT	16	9	7	1	7
GOOD	70	50	26	24	19
FAIR	100	67	48	19	33
POOR	63	44	39	4	20
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 210	4 662	2 792	1 870	2 548
EXCELLENT	1 863	1 233	634	599	630
GOOD	3 520	2 195	1 319	877	1 324
FAIR	1 567	1 055	710	345	512
POOR	247	170	126	44	77
NOT REPORTED	14	9	3	6	5
NOT REPORTED	21	17	11	6	4

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 070	10 407	4 625	5 781	2 663
TENURE AND RACE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.0	59.5	52.1	65.5	67.0
WHITE	7 408	5 668	2 083	3 585	1 739
NEGRO	299	283	192	91	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WHITE	4 365	3 553	1 729	1 824	811
NEGRO	432	404	290	115	28
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	313	238	83	154	75
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 665	5 956	2 325	3 631	1 709
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	7 254	5 668	2 225	3 443	1 586
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 002	827	400	427	175
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 090	3 386	1 817	1 569	704
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 115	2 602	1 427	1 175	513
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
1	3 330	2 329	1 012	1 317	1 000
1 AND ONE-HALF	972	783	339	444	188
2 OR MORE	3 617	3 050	1 051	1 999	567
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	-	-	-	1
NONE	59	31	6	25	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
1	4 134	3 410	1 844	1 566	724
1 AND ONE-HALF	273	235	103	133	38
2 OR MORE	525	461	200	261	64
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	77	63	52	11	13
NONE	83	44	18	26	39
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 953	6 183	2 406	3 777	1 770
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	-	-	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	23	11	3	8	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 929	4 082	2 116	1 966	847
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	18	11	7	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	144	113	89	24	31
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 954	6 183	2 406	3 777	1 771
ALL USABLE	7 886	6 135	2 384	3 751	1 751
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	51	37	17	20	14
NOT REPORTED	17	11	5	6	6
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	23	11	3	8	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 948	4 100	2 127	1 973	848
ALL USABLE	4 858	4 022	2 087	1 935	836
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	82	71	38	33	11
NOT REPORTED	8	7	3	4	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	144	113	89	24	31

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 971	5 429	2 096	3 333	1 542
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	6 197	4 791	1 805	2 986	1 406
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	67	55	24	31	12
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	386	314	114	200	71
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 334	2 602	958	1 643	732
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	211	176	82	93	36
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	9	2	7	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	150	121	61	61	29
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42	35	14	22	6
FEMALE HEAD[1]	563	463	208	254	100
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	36	28	12	16	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	200	169	90	78	31
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	288	236	90	145	52
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 006	764	313	452	242
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 380	2 734	1 306	1 428	646
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 234	1 741	787	954	494
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	20	14	6	8	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	134	105	50	55	30
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 182	879	384	495	303
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	394	325	176	149	69
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	10	7	3	4	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	347	286	157	129	60
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48	37	19	18	11
FEMALE HEAD[1]	752	668	343	325	83
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	19	17	11	6	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	237	217	116	100	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	481	425	220	205	57
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 713	1 479	910	569	234
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
NONE AND 1	444	297	129	169	147
2 OR MORE	7 533	5 896	2 280	3 616	1 637
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	430	282	131	152	148
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	24	21	17	4	3
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	4 391	3 471	1 324	2 148	919
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 061	3 228	1 221	2 006	834
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	270	204	89	116	66
1	245	183	84	99	62
2 OR MORE	26	21	5	17	4
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	141	106	44	62	35
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	87	67	28	39	20
NOT REPORTED	42	31	16	15	11
NOT REPORTED	58	39	14	26	18
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 587	2 722	1 085	1 637	864
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
NONE AND 1	2 116	1 852	1 151	702	264
2 OR MORE	2 976	2 361	1 066	1 295	615
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	291	212	107	104	80
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	16	13	7	6	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	1 842	1 436	667	769	406
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 373	1 084	462	622	289
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	420	318	191	127	102
1	370	281	168	114	89
2 OR MORE	50	36	23	13	13
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	207	152	93	59	55
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	112	80	44	36	32
NOT REPORTED	101	85	54	31	16
NOT REPORTED	29	18	4	13	11
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 251	2 777	1 550	1 227	474

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE E-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH SERVICE	6 935	5 680	2 296	3 385	1 254
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	66	36	10	26	30
ONCE A WEEK	5 252	4 383	1 824	2 560	869
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 467	1 181	438	743	286
DON'T KNOW	144	75	19	57	68
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1
NO SERVICE	1 033	507	112	395	526
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	63	10	-	10	54
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	168	153	83	70	15
OTHER MEANS	779	337	26	311	441
NOT REPORTED	24	7	2	5	17
DON'T KNOW	10	6	2	4	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH SERVICE	4 659	3 975	2 107	1 868	683
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	26	10	3	7	15
ONCE A WEEK	2 563	2 182	1 089	1 094	380
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 608	1 379	779	600	229
DON'T KNOW	458	402	236	167	56
NOT REPORTED	4	1	1	-	3
NO SERVICE	409	214	87	127	195
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	45	24	19	5	21
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	71	71	45	25	-
OTHER MEANS	285	116	21	95	169
NOT REPORTED	8	3	1	2	5
DON'T KNOW	18	16	15	1	1
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 665	5 956	2 325	3 631	1 709
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	6 894	5 388	2 138	3 250	1 506
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	698	503	156	347	195
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	37	30	13	17	7
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	107	91	29	62	15
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	539	375	113	262	164
NOT REPORTED	15	7	2	5	8
NOT REPORTED	73	65	31	34	8
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	313	238	83	154	75
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 090	3 386	1 817	1 569	704
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 697	3 093	1 685	1 408	604
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	332	233	92	141	99
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	19	9	10	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	34	16	17	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	260	173	66	107	87
NOT REPORTED	11	7	1	6	4
NOT REPORTED	61	60	39	21	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 002	827	400	427	175

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 459	3 132	1 780	1 352	327
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	322	289	127	161	33
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	162	152	83	69	10
LOOSE STEPS	2	2	2	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	2	2	2	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	149	140	74	66	9
RAILINGS LOOSE	4	2	2	-	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	144	137	71	66	7
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	12	10	7	4	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	159	136	45	92	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 137	2 844	1 653	1 191	293
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 353	2 187	1 331	856	165
LOOSE STEPS	139	129	92	36	10
RAILINGS LOOSE	40	37	25	12	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	99	92	68	24	7
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 112	1 965	1 175	790	147
RAILINGS LOOSE	107	99	56	43	7
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	1 979	1 845	1 107	738	134
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	27	21	12	9	6
STEPS NOT REPORTED	102	93	63	30	9
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	785	657	322	335	128
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	322	289	127	161	33
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	88	85	50	35	3
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	85	83	50	33	2
ALL WORKING	84	82	48	33	2
SOME WORKING	2	2	2	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	3	1	-	1	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	223	194	71	123	29
NOT REPORTED	11	10	7	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 137	2 844	1 653	1 191	293
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 655	1 548	1 003	544	107
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 583	1 485	970	515	97
ALL WORKING	1 461	1 369	899	470	92
SOME WORKING	107	102	62	39	5
NONE WORKING	8	8	6	2	-
NOT REPORTED	7	7	3	4	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	72	62	33	29	10
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 389	1 208	589	620	180
NOT REPORTED	94	88	60	28	6
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	9 611	7 274	2 845	4 429	2 337
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 070	10 407	4 625	5 781	2 663
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 700	6 007	2 333	3 674	1 693
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	228	151	57	95	77
NOT REPORTED	49	35	19	16	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 864	4 057	2 123	1 934	807
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	203	135	76	59	68
NOT REPORTED	25	21	18	3	4

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	7 686	6 008	2 331	3 676	1 678
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	140	75	31	44	65
NOT REPORTED	152	111	46	65	41
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 860	4 061	2 121	1 939	799
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	181	110	80	29	71
NOT REPORTED	51	43	15	28	9
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH BASEMENT	1 864	1 332	717	615	532
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 439	1 078	583	495	361
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	397	233	128	105	164
DON'T KNOW	12	11	5	6	1
NOT REPORTED	16	10	1	9	6
NO BASEMENT	6 113	4 862	1 692	3 170	1 252
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH BASEMENT	1 067	856	646	210	211
NO WATER LEAKAGE	722	586	443	143	136
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	163	108	70	38	55
DON'T KNOW	175	155	129	26	21
NOT REPORTED	7	7	4	3	-
NO BASEMENT	4 025	3 357	1 571	1 787	668
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
NO WATER LEAKAGE	7 555	5 896	2 297	3 599	1 659
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	359	246	98	148	113
DON'T KNOW	57	45	11	34	12
NOT REPORTED	6	6	3	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 343	3 592	1 853	1 738	751
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	320	232	126	106	88
DON'T KNOW	424	387	236	151	37
NOT REPORTED	5	3	1	1	2
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	7 758	6 025	2 333	3 692	1 733
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	214	164	73	91	50
NOT REPORTED	6	4	3	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	7 843	6 100	2 366	3 734	1 743
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	115	78	35	43	37
NOT REPORTED	20	16	9	7	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	4 694	3 890	2 022	1 868	804
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	394	319	191	128	75
NOT REPORTED	4	4	3	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	4 788	3 966	2 078	1 888	822
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	266	216	118	98	50
NOT REPORTED	38	31	20	11	7
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	7 823	6 092	2 363	3 728	1 732
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	52	39	16	24	13
NOT REPORTED	102	62	30	33	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	4 923	4 087	2 151	1 936	836
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	108	83	46	38	25
NOT REPORTED	61	43	20	23	19

TABLE E-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	945	634	291	344	311
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	26	12	14	10
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	15	11	7	4	4
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	11	9	2	7	3
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	9	6	3	3	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	807	535	244	292	272
NOT REPORTED	102	73	35	38	29
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 032	5 559	2 118	3 441	1 473
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	862	665	373	292	196
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	171	139	81	57	33
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	73	66	38	28	8
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	59	42	25	18	16
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	39	31	19	12	9
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	652	496	279	217	156
NOT REPORTED	38	31	13	18	8
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 231	3 548	1 843	1 704	683
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
EXCELLENT	3 704	2 925	1 056	1 868	779
GOOD	3 428	2 662	1 100	1 562	766
FAIR	747	542	228	314	205
POOR	71	43	17	26	28
NOT REPORTED	27	22	8	14	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
EXCELLENT	1 120	920	450	469	200
GOOD	2 396	1 987	1 041	946	409
FAIR	1 246	1 032	577	455	214
POOR	301	249	130	119	52
NOT REPORTED	29	25	18	7	4

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	11 755	9 342	4 142	5 200	2 413
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	5 956	2 325	3 631	1 709
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	7 600	5 925	2 325	3 600	1 675
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 413	5 829	2 294	3 534	1 585
WITH BREAKDOWNS	144	67	21	46	77
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	125	59	19	40	66
2 TIMES	6	2	-	2	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	13	6	2	5	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	11	6	2	4	5
NOT REPORTED	31	23	9	15	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	15	14	5	9	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	126	51	16	36	75
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	65	31	-	31	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 386	1 817	1 569	704
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 054	3 371	1 817	1 555	683
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 923	3 286	1 767	1 519	637
WITH BREAKDOWNS	90	50	27	23	40
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	62	38	19	19	24
2 TIMES	20	7	5	2	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	10	7	6	1	3
NOT REPORTED	31	28	16	12	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	15	13	13	-	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	66	31	10	21	34
NOT REPORTED	9	6	4	2	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	36	15	-	15	22
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	5 956	2 325	3 631	1 709
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	7 648	5 948	2 324	3 624	1 700
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 520	5 854	2 292	3 563	1 666
WITH BREAKDOWNS	66	44	12	32	22
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	52	33	11	23	19
2 TIMES	7	6	2	5	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	61	48	20	28	13
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	8	2	6	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 386	1 817	1 569	704
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 070	3 381	1 817	1 564	690
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 961	3 297	1 771	1 527	664
WITH BREAKDOWNS	52	38	19	19	14
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	37	28	15	13	9
2 TIMES	8	5	1	4	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	8	8	8	-	1
NOT REPORTED	48	38	19	19	11
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	20	5	-	5	15

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	5 956	2 325	3 631	1 709
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 627	5 937	2 324	3 613	1 690
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 281	2 310	1 008	1 302	971
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 172	2 236	978	1 258	936
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	66	39	16	23	27
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	58	36	14	21	22
2 TIMES	3	2	2	-	1
3 TIMES	2	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	43	34	14	20	8
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	25	18	8	10	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	37	20	7	13	18
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38	19	2	18	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 386	1 817	1 569	704
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 007	3 332	1 779	1 554	674
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 376	2 790	1 544	1 246	585
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 219	2 677	1 482	1 195	541
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	128	89	49	40	39
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	88	66	38	28	23
2 TIMES	24	15	8	7	9
3 TIMES	8	4	1	3	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	4	2	2	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	29	24	13	11	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	65	51	32	19	14
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	60	38	18	21	22
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	84	54	38	16	30
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	5 956	2 325	3 631	1 709
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	6 674	5 208	2 042	3 166	1 466
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	934	714	268	446	220
1 TIME	518	388	155	233	130
2 TIMES	173	134	43	91	39
3 TIMES OR MORE	227	180	65	114	47
NOT REPORTED	17	12	5	7	5
DON'T KNOW	14	10	5	5	4
NOT REPORTED	43	24	10	14	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 386	1 817	1 569	704
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 613	3 018	1 623	1 395	596
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	420	326	170	156	93
1 TIME	220	172	96	77	48
2 TIMES	65	48	25	23	17
3 TIMES OR MORE	126	97	43	54	29
NOT REPORTED	9	9	6	3	-
DON'T KNOW	20	13	11	1	7
NOT REPORTED	38	29	13	16	9
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	10 369	8 270	3 652	4 619	2 099
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 668	2 225	3 443	1 586
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 142	5 557	2 171	3 386	1 585
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 739	5 256	2 065	3 190	1 483
WITH BREAKDOWNS	381	283	95	188	99
1 TIME	299	220	75	145	79
2 TIMES	39	28	10	19	10
3 TIMES	16	11	5	7	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	16	5	12	4
NOT REPORTED	7	7	2	5	1
NOT REPORTED	22	19	11	8	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	112	111	54	57	1

TABLE E-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 602	1 427	1 175	513
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 999	2 492	1 358	1 134	507
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 788	2 323	1 280	1 043	465
WITH BREAKDOWNS	193	152	71	82	40
1 TIME	125	93	41	53	32
2 TIMES	28	23	10	13	4
3 TIMES	12	9	3	6	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	25	23	16	7	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	1	2	-
NOT REPORTED	18	17	7	10	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	116	110	69	41	6
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 668	2 225	3 443	1 586
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	6 953	5 463	2 137	3 326	1 490
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	6 314	5 003	1 945	3 057	1 312
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	610	437	183	254	173
NOT REPORTED	29	24	9	15	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	301	205	88	118	96
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 602	1 427	1 175	513
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 858	2 399	1 298	1 101	459
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 448	2 065	1 110	955	383
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	381	308	177	131	73
NOT REPORTED	29	27	11	15	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	257	203	129	74	54
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 668	2 225	3 443	1 586
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	6 953	5 463	2 137	3 326	1 490
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 674	3 681	1 407	2 274	993
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 119	1 665	677	989	454
1 ROOM	434	308	141	167	126
2 ROOMS	515	416	184	231	99
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 170	941	352	590	228
NOT REPORTED	160	117	54	63	44
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	301	205	88	118	96
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 602	1 427	1 175	513
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 858	2 399	1 298	1 101	459
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 415	1 194	705	488	221
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 364	1 145	553	592	219
1 ROOM	373	314	171	144	58
2 ROOMS	510	441	203	238	70
3 ROOMS OR MORE	481	390	179	211	91
NOT REPORTED	79	60	39	21	18
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	257	203	129	74	54
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 668	2 225	3 443	1 586
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 142	5 557	2 171	3 386	1 585
NO ROOMS CLOSED	6 900	5 377	2 095	3 282	1 523
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	222	165	69	96	57
LIVING ROOM ONLY	8	6	2	4	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	3	3	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	165	119	48	71	46
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	43	37	16	21	6
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	20	15	7	7	5
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	112	111	54	57	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 602	1 427	1 175	513
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 999	2 492	1 358	1 134	507
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 843	2 376	1 307	1 069	467
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	139	100	45	56	39
LIVING ROOM ONLY	8	7	6	1	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	2	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	104	74	29	45	30
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	27	18	9	10	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	15	6	10	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	116	110	69	41	6

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 737	1 426	516	909	311
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	6 225	4 757	1 887	2 870	1 468
NOISE	4 164	3 297	1 373	1 924	867
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 904	1 464	600	864	440
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 229	765	274	491	464
ROADS IMPASSABLE	549	328	130	198	221
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	1 675	1 191	382	809	485
CRIME	1 565	1 330	625	705	234
LITTER	1 102	816	359	457	286
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	443	313	144	169	130
DETERIORATING HOUSING	967	738	327	410	230
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 069	795	324	471	274
ODORS	754	531	184	348	223
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	974	809	371	438	165
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	4 094	3 382	1 830	1 552	712
NOISE	2 795	2 348	1 259	1 089	446
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 683	1 417	814	603	267
STREETS NEED REPAIR	608	421	217	204	187
ROADS IMPASSABLE	269	164	81	83	106
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	892	669	310	358	223
CRIME	1 137	1 015	608	407	122
LITTER	719	590	359	231	129
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	368	280	186	94	88
DETERIORATING HOUSING	606	518	314	205	88
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 412	1 207	697	509	206
ODORS	430	321	166	155	109
NOT REPORTED	25	22	16	7	2
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	6 225	4 757	1 887	2 870	1 468
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	197	171	63	108	26
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	47	37	13	24	10
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	125	111	41	70	14
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	25	23	9	14	3
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 028	4 586	1 825	2 762	1 442
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 737	1 426	516	909	311
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	4 094	3 382	1 830	1 552	712
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	225	206	116	91	19
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	64	62	34	27	3
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	129	115	61	54	15
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	31	30	20	9	1
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 869	3 175	1 714	1 461	694
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	974	809	371	438	165
NOT REPORTED	25	22	16	7	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
ADEQUATE	3 935	3 177	1 482	1 695	758
INADEQUATE	3 170	2 228	620	1 607	943
DON'T KNOW	852	774	300	474	78
NOT REPORTED	20	15	6	9	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
ADEQUATE	3 092	2 684	1 638	1 046	408
INADEQUATE	1 324	916	311	606	408
DON'T KNOW	651	590	251	339	61
NOT REPORTED	25	23	17	6	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
ADEQUATE	6 606	5 082	1 962	3 120	1 524
INADEQUATE	415	330	142	188	85
DON'T KNOW	931	763	297	466	168
NOT REPORTED	24	18	8	10	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
ADEQUATE	3 480	2 806	1 393	1 413	674
INADEQUATE	207	170	97	73	38
DON'T KNOW	1 377	1 212	707	505	165
NOT REPORTED	28	25	20	5	3
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
ADEQUATE	6 924	5 487	2 190	3 297	1 437
INADEQUATE	1 014	677	203	474	337
DON'T KNOW	18	14	9	5	4
NOT REPORTED	22	16	6	10	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
ADEQUATE	4 531	3 799	2 007	1 793	731
INADEQUATE	513	374	182	192	139
DON'T KNOW	20	16	9	6	5
NOT REPORTED	28	24	19	5	4
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
ADEQUATE	6 778	5 324	2 071	3 253	1 454
INADEQUATE	634	437	157	280	197
DON'T KNOW	539	413	173	240	126
NOT REPORTED	26	19	8	11	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
ADEQUATE	4 250	3 531	1 791	1 739	719
INADEQUATE	373	286	168	118	87
DON'T KNOW	442	372	240	133	69
NOT REPORTED	28	24	17	7	4
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
ADEQUATE	7 281	5 720	2 247	3 473	1 562
INADEQUATE	266	148	36	111	118
DON'T KNOW	408	310	118	192	98
NOT REPORTED	22	16	8	8	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
ADEQUATE	4 486	3 720	1 921	1 798	767
INADEQUATE	111	68	33	34	43
DON'T KNOW	465	399	243	156	66
NOT REPORTED	30	27	19	8	4
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
ADEQUATE	6 783	5 374	2 122	3 252	1 409
INADEQUATE	926	592	187	405	333
DON'T KNOW	245	212	93	119	33
NOT REPORTED	23	15	6	8	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
ADEQUATE	4 256	3 570	1 853	1 718	686
INADEQUATE	464	315	160	155	149
DON'T KNOW	347	305	187	118	42
NOT REPORTED	25	23	17	5	2
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	4 113	2 944	960	1 984	1 169
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	331	256	105	151	76
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	123	100	37	63	24
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	83	70	33	37	14
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	66	52	14	38	14
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	89	72	38	35	17
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	25	17	7	10	8
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	65	33	3	30	32
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 695	2 625	826	1 799	1 069
NOT REPORTED	87	63	29	34	24
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 845	3 235	1 442	1 793	610
NOT REPORTED	19	15	6	8	5

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	WEST REGION	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 004	1 477	667	809	527
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	368	303	168	136	65
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	132	113	39	75	19
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	75	59	36	23	16
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	91	76	40	36	15
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	123	106	76	29	17
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	30	20	16	5	10
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	85	58	28	30	27
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 594	1 140	479	660	455
NOT REPORTED	42	34	20	14	8
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	3 064	2 714	1 532	1 182	350
NOT REPORTED	25	23	17	5	2
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 194	2 409	3 785	1 784
EXCELLENT	3 520	2 725	976	1 749	795
GOOD	3 467	2 673	1 057	1 615	795
FAIR	843	675	315	359	168
POOR	120	99	51	48	21
NOT REPORTED	28	22	9	13	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	197	171	63	108	26
EXCELLENT	28	23	9	14	6
GOOD	77	65	23	42	12
FAIR	69	64	22	42	5
POOR	22	19	9	10	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 765	6 012	2 341	3 671	1 753
EXCELLENT	3 491	2 702	967	1 735	789
GOOD	3 390	2 608	1 034	1 573	783
FAIR	773	611	294	317	163
POOR	97	80	42	38	17
NOT REPORTED	12	12	4	7	1
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 213	2 216	1 997	879
EXCELLENT	1 229	998	449	550	230
GOOD	2 426	1 957	1 012	945	469
FAIR	1 159	1 015	601	414	144
POOR	243	209	137	72	34
NOT REPORTED	36	34	18	16	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	225	206	116	91	19
EXCELLENT	7	6	-	6	1
GOOD	82	75	43	32	7
FAIR	83	73	41	32	10
POOR	52	51	31	20	1
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 843	3 984	2 085	1 899	858
EXCELLENT	1 222	992	449	544	230
GOOD	2 341	1 880	969	911	460
FAIR	1 076	942	560	382	134
POOR	191	158	105	52	33
NOT REPORTED	14	12	3	9	1
NOT REPORTED	25	22	16	7	2

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	1 437	1 472	3 635	732
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.9	30.0	45.0	49.5	40.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	69	11	9	38	12
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 123	420	653	1 762	288
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 024	415	630	1 705	273
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	99	86	159	66
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 673	908	724	1 675	366
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 184	813	626	1 459	286
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
1	1 962	263	375	1 139	185
1 AND ONE-HALF	466	74	154	208	29
2 OR MORE	503	79	124	217	83
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	1	-	4	-
NONE	257	14	8	232	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
1	3 322	902	712	1 329	379
1 AND ONE-HALF	174	30	37	86	21
2 OR MORE	116	21	27	40	29
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97	45	19	31	2
NONE	374	9	15	349	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 021	426	659	1 640	296
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	1	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	169	3	2	160	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 725	970	790	1 542	423
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25	9	3	13	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	333	28	17	279	9
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 023	427	659	1 640	296
ALL USABLE	2 977	425	656	1 606	289
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	37	2	3	30	3
NOT REPORTED	9	-	-	4	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	169	3	2	160	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 750	978	793	1 555	423
ALL USABLE	3 629	940	771	1 511	407
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	105	31	17	40	17
NOT REPORTED	16	8	4	4	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	333	28	17	279	9

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 757	387	588	1 522	260
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 012	275	450	1 092	196
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	57	5	11	38	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	369	61	86	202	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 176	148	271	627	129
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	124	23	24	67	10
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	18	3	3	12	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	92	16	17	50	9
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27	6	4	15	2
FEMALE HEAD[1]	622	90	114	364	54
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	59	8	5	46	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	302	50	53	179	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	321	46	62	181	31
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	435	43	74	278	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 926	707	563	1 352	303
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 413	308	272	691	143
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	23	2	4	16	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	210	44	38	118	11
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	837	185	160	418	74
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	195	44	40	88	23
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	2	4	5	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	151	35	29	70	17
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45	11	11	19	5
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 318	355	251	574	138
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	33	6	2	22	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	387	96	57	205	28
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	994	279	207	397	111
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 157	299	247	482	129
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
NONE AND 1	109	26	20	52	11
2 OR MORE	3 083	405	642	1 748	288
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	516	31	45	413	27
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	44	10	14	14	6
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	2 023	283	433	1 108	198
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 665	255	378	849	183
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	315	26	48	229	12
1	227	23	38	154	12
2 OR MORE	88	3	10	75	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	226	16	27	175	7
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	79	10	18	48	4
NOT REPORTED	10	1	3	6	-
NOT REPORTED	43	1	7	30	4
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 169	148	229	692	101
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
NONE AND 1	1 325	393	266	510	156
2 OR MORE	2 758	614	544	1 324	276
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	600	119	50	405	25
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	33	9	5	16	3
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	1 981	478	381	940	182
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 390	361	289	616	124
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	541	103	80	302	56
1	436	88	68	231	49
2 OR MORE	105	14	12	71	7
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	318	55	37	199	27
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	160	37	25	79	19
NOT REPORTED	63	10	18	25	11
NOT REPORTED	42	12	11	18	1
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 102	528	429	894	250

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE F-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH SERVICE	2 716	405	632	1 398	281
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	21	1	7	9	2
ONCE A WEEK	1 076	103	522	211	240
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 487	279	91	1 081	37
DON'T KNOW	133	22	12	98	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	467	24	25	400	18
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	58	11	1	46	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	9	3	3	-	3
OTHER MEANS	385	10	19	341	15
NOT REPORTED	15	-	1	13	1
DON'T KNOW	5	2	1	2	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	3	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH SERVICE	3 612	860	752	1 584	417
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	36	3	19	11	3
ONCE A WEEK	994	155	428	165	247
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 080	490	229	1 233	128
DON'T KNOW	493	209	75	172	38
NOT REPORTED	8	3	1	4	-
NO SERVICE	448	140	49	245	14
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	206	125	32	46	4
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	19	6	5	3	4
OTHER MEANS	215	7	11	190	7
NOT REPORTED	8	2	1	6	-
DON'T KNOW	21	7	9	4	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	1	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 123	420	653	1 762	288
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 486	359	572	1 324	230
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	615	55	75	430	55
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	15	10	27	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	176	18	25	118	16
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	379	20	39	283	38
NOT REPORTED	6	2	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	22	6	6	8	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	69	11	9	38	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 673	908	724	1 675	366
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 588	600	545	1 121	323
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 037	289	173	533	42
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	156	68	39	42	8
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	252	97	69	77	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	614	114	65	410	25
NOT REPORTED	14	10	-	4	-
NOT REPORTED	48	20	6	21	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	99	86	159	66

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 911	1 009	719	874	309
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	262	117	94	36	14
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	168	97	47	19	6
LOOSE STEPS	5	3	2	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	1	1	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	3	2	2	-	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	148	89	38	16	4
RAILINGS LOOSE	5	5	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	141	85	37	15	4
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	1	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	16	4	7	3	2
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	93	20	47	18	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 649	892	624	837	295
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 122	841	500	537	244
LOOSE STEPS	218	104	37	53	24
RAILINGS LOOSE	88	45	10	21	12
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	125	58	27	29	12
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	5	2	-	3	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 834	727	444	453	210
RAILINGS LOOSE	135	56	35	30	13
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	1 670	664	400	409	197
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	29	6	9	13	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	71	11	19	31	10
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	526	51	125	301	51
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	262	117	94	36	14
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	122	82	26	14	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	118	81	24	14	-
ALL WORKING	111	73	24	14	-
SOME WORKING	8	8	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	4	1	3	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	126	31	62	21	12
NOT REPORTED	13	4	6	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 649	892	624	837	295
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 773	785	432	391	165
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 675	763	408	350	154
ALL WORKING	1 431	659	346	296	130
SOME WORKING	212	92	56	47	17
NONE WORKING	27	9	4	7	6
NOT REPORTED	6	3	1	-	1
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	98	21	24	42	11
NO PUBLIC HALLS	813	98	178	415	122
NOT REPORTED	63	9	14	31	9
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 364	428	753	2 761	422
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	1 437	1 472	3 635	732
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 026	420	631	1 689	286
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	140	10	21	100	8
NOT REPORTED	27	-	9	12	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 791	943	768	1 665	415
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	261	51	38	158	15
NOT REPORTED	30	12	4	11	3

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	2 835	400	617	1 540	278
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	284	23	27	216	18
NOT REPORTED	73	7	17	45	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 546	891	746	1 503	406
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	467	95	47	301	25
NOT REPORTED	70	20	17	30	1
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH BASEMENT	1 291	388	575	262	65
NO WATER LEAKAGE	945	300	408	187	50
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	320	76	162	69	13
DON'T KNOW	16	10	4	2	-
NOT REPORTED	9	1	2	5	1
NO BASEMENT	1 901	42	86	1 538	235
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH BASEMENT	1 893	897	637	282	78
NO WATER LEAKAGE	988	397	390	150	52
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	271	119	94	48	11
DON'T KNOW	632	380	154	83	16
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	2 190	110	173	1 552	354
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 808	384	617	1 527	280
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	357	34	41	267	15
DON'T KNOW	14	9	-	4	1
NOT REPORTED	12	3	4	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
NO WATER LEAKAGE	3 007	592	646	1 408	362
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	575	119	63	357	36
DON'T KNOW	492	291	99	67	35
NOT REPORTED	8	5	2	2	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 952	402	630	1 644	276
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	234	29	30	155	21
NOT REPORTED	6	-	2	1	3
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 019	408	629	1 691	291
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	145	20	24	97	5
NOT REPORTED	28	3	8	13	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 204	758	665	1 406	375
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	867	244	142	424	58
NOT REPORTED	12	5	3	4	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 492	807	689	1 602	394
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	538	186	107	217	28
NOT REPORTED	54	14	15	15	11
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 073	421	649	1 711	291
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100	6	9	80	4
NOT REPORTED	19	3	3	9	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 648	910	757	1 566	415
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	380	85	38	247	11
NOT REPORTED	54	12	15	22	6

TABLE F-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	793	115	197	440	40
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	5	14	32	5
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	19	2	3	13	2
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	9	-	4	4	1
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	28	4	8	15	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	662	102	155	375	30
NOT REPORTED	74	8	27	33	6
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 399	315	464	1 360	259
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 450	389	266	701	95
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	547	173	100	238	35
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	148	48	34	52	15
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	178	43	34	85	15
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	221	83	32	101	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	857	196	155	449	58
NOT REPORTED	46	20	10	14	2
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 633	618	544	1 133	338
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
EXCELLENT	766	115	138	420	93
GOOD	1 587	217	346	883	141
FAIR	703	80	156	411	57
POOR	113	14	13	78	8
NOT REPORTED	24	4	9	9	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
EXCELLENT	402	72	81	180	69
GOOD	1 500	337	305	691	167
FAIR	1 497	372	272	711	141
POOR	669	226	141	248	54
NOT REPORTED	16	-	11	3	2

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 796	1 328	1 377	3 437	654
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	420	653	1 762	288
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 066	418	652	1 710	286
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 983	410	646	1 647	280
WITH BREAKDOWNS	59	4	1	48	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	43	4	-	34	5
2 TIMES	10	-	1	9	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	-	6	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	22	3	5	13	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	11	1	-	7	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	48	3	1	41	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	57	2	1	52	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	908	724	1 675	366
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 616	908	722	1 620	365
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 493	874	706	1 561	352
WITH BREAKDOWNS	95	28	13	46	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	58	17	9	27	5
2 TIMES	15	2	2	10	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	22	9	2	9	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	7	2	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	22	5	3	11	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	38	20	4	11	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	51	6	6	33	6
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	2	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	57	-	2	54	1
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	420	653	1 762	288
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 952	417	650	1 599	286
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 855	409	619	1 544	283
WITH BREAKDOWNS	64	5	22	34	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	46	4	17	22	3
2 TIMES	11	-	5	6	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	2	-	6	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	33	3	9	21	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	171	3	3	163	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	908	724	1 675	366
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 436	908	717	1 445	366
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 328	880	700	1 395	353
WITH BREAKDOWNS	74	23	12	34	5
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	45	14	10	18	3
2 TIMES	8	3	2	3	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	5	-	11	2
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	3	-
DON'T KNOW	3	-	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	30	4	4	16	5
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	237	-	7	230	-

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	420	653	1 762	288
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 882	416	649	1 533	285
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 956	271	375	1 132	178
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 848	260	361	1 055	172
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	79	9	7	60	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	60	6	5	45	4
2 TIMES	10	1	1	7	-
3 TIMES	3	2	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	-	6	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	2	7	17	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	7	5	28	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	30	1	1	28	-
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	4	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	241	4	4	230	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	908	724	1 675	366
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 256	869	705	1 318	365
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 000	823	645	1 214	318
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 791	760	601	1 126	305
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	170	56	34	68	13
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	102	22	22	50	7
2 TIMES	21	12	4	5	-
3 TIMES	14	8	2	5	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	31	13	6	8	4
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	39	7	10	20	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	118	49	22	41	6
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	46	4	10	28	6
NOT REPORTED	6	3	2	-	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	417	39	19	357	2
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	420	653	1 762	288
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 705	377	549	1 527	253
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	392	40	94	225	32
1 TIME	228	24	49	142	15
2 TIMES	72	6	22	36	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	86	10	21	47	8
NOT REPORTED	5	-	3	1	1
DON'T KNOW	11	3	3	5	-
NOT REPORTED	16	1	7	5	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	908	724	1 675	366
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 092	749	596	1 415	331
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	526	142	114	236	34
1 TIME	237	63	56	101	18
2 TIMES	121	32	28	60	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	156	45	31	68	12
NOT REPORTED	12	2	-	7	3
DON'T KNOW	25	9	8	7	1
NOT REPORTED	31	8	6	17	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 208	1 228	1 256	3 164	560
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	415	630	1 705	273
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 021	415	630	1 702	273
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 825	377	576	1 616	256
WITH BREAKDOWNS	184	35	53	81	15
1 TIME	127	23	39	56	9
2 TIMES	25	5	4	12	4
3 TIMES	12	-	3	7	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	14	6	1	7	-
NOT REPORTED	7	1	6	-	-
NOT REPORTED	12	3	1	5	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	-	-	3	-

TABLE F-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	813	626	1 459	286
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 156	813	626	1 439	279
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 716	592	556	1 310	258
WITH BREAKDOWNS	426	215	66	126	19
1 TIME	181	83	33	54	11
2 TIMES	64	28	10	23	3
3 TIMES	55	27	14	13	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	117	74	7	32	4
NOT REPORTED	9	2	3	5	-
NOT REPORTED	14	6	3	3	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	-	-	20	8
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	415	630	1 705	273
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 396	413	627	1 096	260
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 101	377	569	933	223
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	276	31	56	154	36
NOT REPORTED	19	5	2	10	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	628	2	4	609	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	813	626	1 459	286
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 518	810	623	835	250
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 865	523	484	658	200
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	627	276	132	169	51
NOT REPORTED	27	11	7	9	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	3	3	623	36
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	415	630	1 705	273
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 396	413	627	1 096	260
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 682	356	551	668	107
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	656	48	58	398	151
1 ROOM	122	28	18	56	20
2 ROOMS	126	12	7	66	41
3 ROOMS OR MORE	408	9	33	276	90
NOT REPORTED	58	9	18	30	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	628	2	4	609	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	813	626	1 459	286
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 518	810	623	835	250
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 780	686	522	489	83
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	685	102	89	326	168
1 ROOM	189	54	33	69	32
2 ROOMS	203	20	21	98	64
3 ROOMS OR MORE	293	28	35	159	71
NOT REPORTED	53	21	11	20	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	3	3	623	36
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	415	630	1 705	273
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 021	415	630	1 702	273
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 821	405	610	1 546	260
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	191	11	18	152	11
LIVING ROOM ONLY	18	1	4	12	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	-	-	2	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	130	6	13	105	5
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	38	3	1	30	5
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	9	-	3	4	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	-	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	813	626	1 459	286
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 156	813	626	1 439	279
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 784	713	571	1 243	256
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	361	95	51	193	22
LIVING ROOM ONLY	35	10	5	18	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	6	-	1	3	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	228	49	37	127	15
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	92	35	8	45	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	11	5	3	3	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	-	-	20	8

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	549	84	93	325	47
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	2 630	346	363	1 469	253
NOISE	1 568	231	348	819	170
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 109	148	255	626	80
STREETS NEED REPAIR	901	80	152	631	38
ROADS IMPASSABLE	508	56	118	320	14
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	683	56	148	435	45
CRIME	649	126	203	228	92
LITTER	767	114	191	395	68
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	589	114	167	239	69
DETERIORATING HOUSING	558	80	147	279	52
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	459	90	109	217	44
ODORS	331	41	79	194	18
NOT REPORTED	13	1	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	773	190	116	400	67
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	3 300	815	688	1 433	365
NOISE	1 920	522	373	775	250
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 482	417	315	592	158
STREETS NEED REPAIR	746	169	138	393	45
ROADS IMPASSABLE	489	112	128	237	12
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	708	152	155	339	63
CRIME	1 110	381	283	321	124
LITTER	1 087	331	264	390	102
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	818	310	206	219	84
DETERIORATING HOUSING	900	299	217	306	78
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	798	246	181	281	90
ODORS	433	149	104	151	28
NOT REPORTED	9	2	6	2	-
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 630	346	563	1 469	253
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	144	18	39	61	26
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	16	1	2	12	1
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	78	12	15	32	19
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	49	5	23	17	5
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 486	328	524	1 408	227
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	549	84	93	325	47
NOT REPORTED	13	1	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 300	815	688	1 433	365
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	325	111	80	91	43
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	70	25	13	23	9
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	139	30	38	41	29
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	117	56	29	27	6
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 975	704	608	1 342	321
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	773	190	116	400	67
NOT REPORTED	9	2	6	2	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
ADEQUATE	2 074	340	488	1 049	197
INADEQUATE	939	71	116	682	70
DON'T KNOW	162	18	49	64	31
NOT REPORTED	17	1	8	6	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
ADEQUATE	3 132	883	677	1 235	337
INADEQUATE	803	107	94	530	72
DON'T KNOW	136	17	31	64	23
NOT REPORTED	13	-	8	5	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
ADEQUATE	2 670	346	529	1 567	228
INADEQUATE	199	37	52	85	25
DON'T KNOW	302	45	72	140	45
NOT REPORTED	21	3	8	9	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
ADEQUATE	3 123	753	599	1 467	304
INADEQUATE	223	62	46	88	28
DON'T KNOW	721	192	154	276	100
NOT REPORTED	15	-	11	4	-
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
ADEQUATE	2 460	338	502	1 370	250
INADEQUATE	692	85	146	415	47
DON'T KNOW	18	4	7	5	1
NOT REPORTED	22	3	7	11	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
ADEQUATE	3 282	823	586	1 513	360
INADEQUATE	754	173	206	306	70
DON'T KNOW	25	9	3	11	2
NOT REPORTED	22	2	15	5	2
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
ADEQUATE	2 560	350	506	1 456	249
INADEQUATE	417	55	106	223	33
DON'T KNOW	194	23	42	113	16
NOT REPORTED	21	3	8	9	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
ADEQUATE	3 156	697	596	1 525	338
INADEQUATE	615	207	159	185	63
DON'T KNOW	293	100	45	118	31
NOT REPORTED	18	3	10	5	-
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
ADEQUATE	2 791	402	605	1 508	275
INADEQUATE	236	12	12	206	6
DON'T KNOW	144	13	35	79	17
NOT REPORTED	21	3	9	8	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
ADEQUATE	3 495	896	688	1 544	367
INADEQUATE	268	32	63	159	15
DON'T KNOW	303	79	46	128	50
NOT REPORTED	16	-	13	3	-
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
ADEQUATE	2 680	373	549	1 523	234
INADEQUATE	409	43	81	240	45
DON'T KNOW	83	12	23	29	19
NOT REPORTED	20	3	8	8	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
ADEQUATE	3 490	874	696	1 571	348
INADEQUATE	413	85	73	206	49
DON'T KNOW	162	46	29	52	35
NOT REPORTED	18	1	11	5	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 671	189	313	1 033	136
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	246	50	67	108	22
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	67	8	8	44	7
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	47	17	16	8	6
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	104	20	35	38	10
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	83	20	21	34	9
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	27	5	5	16	1
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	44	6	11	21	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 383	137	224	908	114
NOT REPORTED	42	3	22	17	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 506	240	342	761	162
NOT REPORTED	15	1	7	6	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 866	424	384	884	174
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	524	172	123	162	67
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	119	27	22	57	13
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	97	39	19	24	15
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	227	55	71	74	27
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	244	105	55	51	33
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	79	21	23	30	5
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	96	29	14	39	14
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 277	239	241	691	105
NOT REPORTED	65	12	20	32	1
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	2 208	583	420	947	259
NOT REPORTED	9	-	6	3	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	430	662	1 801	299
EXCELLENT	620	56	105	399	60
GOOD	1 526	219	290	890	127
FAIR	877	132	219	432	93
POOR	145	20	39	70	17
NOT REPORTED	24	4	8	10	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	144	18	39	61	26
EXCELLENT	-	-	-	-	-
GOOD	35	3	4	21	7
FAIR	68	13	21	21	13
POOR	39	2	13	19	6
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 035	411	617	1 733	274
EXCELLENT	620	56	105	399	60
GOOD	1 490	216	286	868	120
FAIR	809	119	198	411	81
POOR	105	18	26	51	10
NOT REPORTED	10	3	1	4	3
NOT REPORTED	13	1	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	1 007	810	1 834	432
EXCELLENT	442	61	71	253	57
GOOD	1 554	320	279	807	148
FAIR	1 565	446	307	638	174
POOR	502	177	144	130	51
NOT REPORTED	20	3	8	7	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	325	111	80	91	43
EXCELLENT	5	-	2	4	-
GOOD	51	12	12	18	8
FAIR	128	46	27	38	17
POOR	140	52	40	30	18
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 749	894	724	1 742	389
EXCELLENT	437	61	70	249	57
GOOD	1 502	307	268	788	139
FAIR	1 436	399	280	601	157
POOR	362	124	105	100	33
NOT REPORTED	11	3	2	4	2
NOT REPORTED	9	2	6	2	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	620	218	831	1 173
TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.8	14.2	36.9	55.3	47.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	30	3	2	9	16
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 157	85	78	451	542
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 099	79	74	428	519
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:					
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	260	69	18	71	103
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 395	463	120	300	511
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 093	389	96	224	385
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
1	667	47	52	273	295
1 AND ONE-HALF	129	13	15	41	60
2 OR MORE	344	27	10	118	190
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	1	-	-	1
NONE	45	1	3	28	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
1	1 413	480	121	296	516
1 AND ONE-HALF	59	9	8	18	24
2 OR MORE	78	9	1	22	45
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	34	17	1	10	6
NONE	71	17	6	24	23
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 172	88	79	447	557
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	-	1	12	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 591	516	133	352	590
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	10	1	-	7	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	53	15	5	12	22
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 172	88	79	447	557
ALL USABLE	1 156	88	78	441	549
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	14	-	1	5	8
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	1	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	-	1	12	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 601	517	133	360	592
ALL USABLE	1 540	486	127	344	584
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	55	29	4	13	8
NOT REPORTED	7	3	1	3	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	53	15	5	12	22

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 119	86	80	433	521
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	980	74	69	377	459
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	38	5	1	20	12
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	115	9	7	51	47
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	705	50	55	269	331
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	39	1	3	10	25
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	4	-	-	4	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	26	-	1	4	21
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7	1	1	-	4
FEMALE HEAD[1]	100	10	8	46	37
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	-	-	9	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	32	5	-	12	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63	9	4	24	26
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	67	2	1	27	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 397	447	119	320	512
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	925	266	82	231	346
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	27	6	1	12	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	89	21	11	19	39
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	637	173	54	165	244
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	135	28	19	23	65
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	3	1	1	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	117	22	16	20	59
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16	6	1	2	8
FEMALE HEAD[1]	337	152	17	66	101
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	8	1	-	2	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	78	31	4	24	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	252	118	10	46	76
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	258	86	19	52	102
BEDROOMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
NONE AND 1	54	2	2	26	25
2 OR MORE	1 133	86	79	434	534
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	184	13	7	80	85
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	6	2	-	5	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	902	77	71	351	403
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	729	71	60	270	329
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	164	3	11	75	74
1	130	1	10	57	61
2 OR MORE	34	2	1	18	13
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	105	3	8	46	48
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	51	-	4	26	22
NOT REPORTED	8	-	-	4	4
NOT REPORTED	9	3	-	6	-
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	285	11	9	109	156
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
NONE AND 1	620	186	50	130	253
2 OR MORE	1 035	346	88	241	361
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	247	94	14	59	80
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[2]	1 012	316	88	235	374
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	603	215	55	134	199
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	380	93	31	94	161
1	321	85	24	75	137
2 OR MORE	59	9	7	19	24
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	197	39	19	50	89
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	101	21	7	33	41
NOT REPORTED	81	34	6	11	31
NOT REPORTED	15	7	-	3	5
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	643	217	50	137	240

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.
[2]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE F-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH SERVICE	1 054	84	73	419	478
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	-	1	1	1
ONCE A WEEK	450	20	62	27	341
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	573	57	8	383	125
DON'T KNOW	28	8	2	8	11
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	132	4	7	40	81
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	12	-	-	8	5
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	10	1	-	-	9
OTHER MEANS	106	2	7	31	66
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH SERVICE	1 493	468	127	332	566
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	5	3	1	1	1
ONCE A WEEK	447	32	66	23	326
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	789	286	42	268	193
DON'T KNOW	250	145	18	40	46
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	154	58	9	39	48
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:					
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	73	55	2	15	1
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	8	2	-	-	6
OTHER MEANS	72	1	7	24	40
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	6	4	1	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 157	85	78	451	542
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 000	69	74	375	481
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	143	13	4	72	54
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	2	-	11	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	5	-	19	11
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	94	5	4	42	42
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	14	3	-	3	8
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	30	3	2	9	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 395	463	120	300	511
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 051	279	94	241	437
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	315	175	23	54	63
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	46	33	3	8	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	72	53	3	11	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	193	87	17	35	53
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	29	10	2	5	11
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	260	69	18	71	103

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 182	539	140	193	312
COMMON STAIRWAYS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	80	30	22	14	14
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	63	28	19	12	4
LOOSE STEPS	4	-	2	2	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	4	-	2	2	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	55	28	17	7	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	55	28	17	7	3
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	3	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	17	3	3	2	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 103	508	117	179	298
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	934	490	108	134	201
LOOSE STEPS	97	66	13	6	13
RAILINGS LOOSE	41	28	9	1	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	56	38	4	4	10
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	807	416	91	121	179
RAILINGS LOOSE	45	26	6	4	9
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE, OR NO RAILINGS	753	385	85	112	171
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	9	4	-	5	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	29	9	4	7	9
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	169	18	9	45	97
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	80	30	22	14	14
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	54	26	17	9	2
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	53	26	16	9	2
ALL WORKING	51	25	16	9	2
SOME WORKING	2	2	-	-	-
NONE WORKING	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	2	-	2	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	22	4	5	2	11
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 103	508	117	179	298
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	788	467	95	94	132
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	769	463	93	87	125
ALL WORKING	666	388	86	78	114
SOME WORKING	92	67	7	7	11
NONE WORKING	9	9	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	19	4	1	6	7
NO PUBLIC HALLS	287	32	19	78	158
NOT REPORTED	28	9	4	7	8
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1 659	82	78	638	861
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	620	218	831	1 173
ELECTRIC WIRING					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 132	88	78	432	534
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	48	-	2	25	20
NOT REPORTED	7	-	-	2	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 550	503	126	338	582
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	87	21	10	26	29
NOT REPORTED	18	7	1	7	2

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 096	80	71	425	520
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	52	5	7	21	20
NOT REPORTED	39	3	3	14	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 509	466	129	335	579
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	108	53	7	22	27
NOT REPORTED	37	13	1	15	8
BASEMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH BASEMENT	240	83	63	22	73
NO WATER LEAKAGE	195	68	48	16	64
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	40	13	15	5	8
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	1	1
NO BASEMENT	947	5	18	438	486
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH BASEMENT	679	477	110	20	71
NO WATER LEAKAGE	315	198	57	7	53
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	89	55	19	8	7
DON'T KNOW	270	222	33	6	9
NOT REPORTED	6	3	1	-	1
NO BASEMENT	976	55	27	351	543
ROOF					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 079	81	71	407	521
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	98	5	8	51	35
DON'T KNOW	9	2	2	2	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 245	290	102	320	532
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	173	73	18	42	40
DON'T KNOW	233	166	17	8	41
NOT REPORTED	4	3	-	1	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 112	83	80	423	527
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	73	5	1	37	31
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 129	84	75	432	538
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	48	4	5	23	16
NOT REPORTED	9	-	-	5	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:					
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 369	385	120	318	547
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	278	143	17	53	66
NOT REPORTED	8	4	1	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:					
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 436	408	127	344	557
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	197	110	11	23	53
NOT REPORTED	21	13	-	4	4
INTERIOR FLOORS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 145	83	80	437	544
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	31	5	-	17	9
NOT REPORTED	11	-	-	5	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 532	459	136	346	591
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	111	67	1	22	21
NOT REPORTED	12	6	-	4	2

TABLE F-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED					
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	209	22	24	87	77
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	17	3	2	6	6
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	2	-	1	-	1
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	7	-	1	3	3
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	8	3	-	3	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	176	14	17	78	66
NOT REPORTED	16	4	5	2	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	978	66	56	373	482
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	480	220	37	102	121
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	150	93	9	15	33
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	32	14	-	4	13
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	45	24	6	6	9
BECAUSE OF 3 CONDITIONS OR MORE	73	54	4	5	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	310	117	26	79	87
NOT REPORTED	20	10	1	8	1
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 175	313	100	269	493
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
EXCELLENT	397	31	28	138	200
GOOD	600	49	40	245	266
FAIR	163	6	12	64	81
POOR	24	2	1	13	9
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
EXCELLENT	199	46	19	49	84
GOOD	791	224	65	193	309
FAIR	473	162	39	104	168
POOR	184	99	13	23	50
NOT REPORTED	8	1	1	2	3

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 551	549	198	751	1 054
WATER SUPPLY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	85	78	451	542
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 150	85	78	447	539
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 128	85	74	437	532
WITH BREAKDOWNS	19	-	4	10	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	11	-	3	4	4
2 TIMES	5	-	1	4	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	1	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2	-	2	-	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	16	-	3	8	4
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	2	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	7	-	-	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	463	120	300	511
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 388	463	118	300	507
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 326	436	116	287	488
WITH BREAKDOWNS	36	19	2	4	11
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	22	7	1	4	9
2 TIMES	3	1	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	11	10	1	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	5	-	-	4	1
NOT REPORTED	20	9	-	5	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	22	17	1	-	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	15	1	1	4	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	7	-	1	1	5
SEWAGE DISPOSAL					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	85	78	451	542
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 138	85	76	440	538
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 114	84	76	425	529
WITH BREAKDOWNS	16	-	-	12	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	8	-	-	5	3
2 TIMES	3	-	-	3	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	-	-	4	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	7	1	-	2	5
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	18	1	2	11	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	463	120	300	511
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 377	463	117	294	503
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 321	442	117	280	482
WITH BREAKDOWNS	35	13	-	10	12
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	21	7	-	3	10
2 TIMES	5	1	-	3	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	4	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	8	-	4	9
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	18	-	3	7	8

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED					
FLUSH TOILET					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	85	78	451	542
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 113	84	76	424	528
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	664	44	52	273	295
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	633	44	50	257	282
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	17	-	2	11	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	10	-	1	5	3
2 TIMES	5	-	1	4	-
3 TIMES	1	-	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	14	-	-	5	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	5	-	2	4	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	11	-	1	7	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	44	1	2	27	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	463	120	300	511
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 330	442	115	277	495
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 218	428	107	246	438
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 131	388	104	229	410
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	65	26	3	13	23
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:					
1 TIME	37	12	1	11	13
2 TIMES	11	1	-	1	8
3 TIMES	8	6	1	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	7	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	13	-	4	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:					
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	25	2	4	15
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	17	-	1	9	7
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	22	4	23	16
ELECTRICAL FUSE BLOWOUTS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	85	78	451	542
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 015	66	63	391	495
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	135	19	16	57	43
1 TIME	71	8	9	35	19
2 TIMES	24	4	7	6	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	40	7	-	17	17
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	463	120	300	511
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 198	381	101	268	448
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	166	72	19	26	48
1 TIME	64	22	7	12	23
2 TIMES	36	14	7	4	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	60	32	5	9	14
NOT REPORTED	6	4	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	12	3	-	1	8
NOT REPORTED	19	7	-	5	7
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 193	467	170	652	903
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	79	74	428	519
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 069	79	74	414	502
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 030	72	73	399	485
WITH BREAKDOWNS	37	6	1	15	16
1 TIME	29	5	-	13	12
2 TIMES	5	2	-	2	1
3 TIMES	3	-	-	-	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	1	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30	-	-	14	16

TABLE F-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED					
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	389	96	224	385
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 046	389	96	201	361
NO BREAKDOWNS	870	252	88	192	338
WITH BREAKDOWNS	168	131	7	7	23
1 TIME	64	40	6	4	14
2 TIMES	31	25	1	1	3
3 TIMES	25	22	-	-	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	43	42	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	3	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	8	6	-	1	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	-	-	24	24
INSUFFICIENT HEAT					
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	79	74	428	519
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	866	79	73	244	470
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	773	73	67	221	413
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	89	6	6	19	58
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	3	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	233	-	1	184	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	389	96	224	385
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	930	387	92	122	329
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	724	258	81	110	274
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	195	122	11	10	52
NOT REPORTED	11	7	-	2	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	163	1	4	102	56
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	79	74	428	519
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	866	79	73	244	470
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	493	66	53	152	222
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	358	9	18	87	244
1 ROOM	59	6	5	16	32
2 ROOMS	92	2	1	26	65
3 ROOMS OR MORE	206	1	12	46	147
NOT REPORTED	14	3	3	4	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	233	-	1	184	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	389	96	224	385
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	930	387	92	122	329
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	568	319	64	71	114
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	339	56	26	46	210
1 ROOM	80	21	8	13	39
2 ROOMS	137	21	13	18	86
3 ROOMS OR MORE	121	14	6	16	85
NOT REPORTED	24	12	2	5	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	163	1	4	102	56
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	79	74	428	519
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 069	79	74	414	502
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 017	79	72	391	475
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	48	-	3	21	24
LIVING ROOM ONLY	3	-	-	2	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	40	-	2	18	20
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	5	-	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	2	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30	-	-	14	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	389	96	224	385
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 046	389	96	201	361
NO ROOMS CLOSED	960	347	88	182	342
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	78	37	7	17	17
LIVING ROOM ONLY	6	-	1	3	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	-	-	2	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	54	25	6	9	14
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	16	12	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	5	-	1	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	-	-	24	24

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS			
		NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
STREET CONDITIONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	250	24	16	106	105
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	935	64	65	354	452
NOISE	555	42	41	177	296
HEAVY TRAFFIC	327	19	24	112	172
STREETS NEED REPAIR	230	10	12	112	95
ROADS IMPASSABLE	151	6	9	99	38
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	323	15	18	137	152
CRIME	172	11	17	44	100
LITTER	194	9	18	75	93
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	101	6	9	36	50
DETERIORATING HOUSING	168	8	14	58	88
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	181	20	12	50	99
ODORS	132	7	15	51	59
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	387	126	38	82	141
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 261	405	98	289	470
NOISE	794	265	63	162	304
HEAVY TRAFFIC	560	193	45	115	207
STREETS NEED REPAIR	257	100	18	73	66
ROADS IMPASSABLE	150	45	16	60	29
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	258	47	9	82	120
CRIME	377	196	37	47	96
LITTER	305	149	23	54	78
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	199	117	14	27	41
DETERIORATING HOUSING	258	131	20	40	67
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	443	157	41	76	168
ODORS	197	91	19	33	55
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	1	3
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	935	64	65	354	452
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	2	9	7	18
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	11	-	3	1	7
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	18	2	5	5	7
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	7	-	2	2	4
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	899	63	56	347	434
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	250	24	16	106	105
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 261	405	98	289	470
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	90	33	9	20	29
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	31	9	4	8	10
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	39	6	4	10	19
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	21	19	-	2	-
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 171	371	89	269	442
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	387	126	38	82	141
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	1	3
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES					
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
ADEQUATE	716	59	50	282	325
INADEQUATE	373	23	22	148	180
DON'T KNOW	93	6	8	30	50
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
ADEQUATE	1 173	439	98	239	397
INADEQUATE	349	66	29	99	155
DON'T KNOW	128	26	11	32	60
NOT REPORTED	5	1	-	1	3

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED					
SCHOOLS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
ADEQUATE	1 010	78	67	404	461
INADEQUATE	70	6	5	21	39
DON'T KNOW	102	5	9	34	55
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
ADEQUATE	1 265	421	100	289	455
INADEQUATE	76	24	4	14	33
DON'T KNOW	307	84	33	67	123
NOT REPORTED	6	3	-	1	3
SHOPPING:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
ADEQUATE	1 037	81	72	414	471
INADEQUATE	143	7	9	46	81
DON'T KNOW	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
ADEQUATE	1 468	485	122	328	533
INADEQUATE	165	41	12	39	73
DON'T KNOW	14	3	4	2	5
NOT REPORTED	8	3	-	2	3
POLICE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
ADEQUATE	997	79	69	397	452
INADEQUATE	112	6	10	40	55
DON'T KNOW	73	3	1	23	47
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
ADEQUATE	1 330	400	110	295	525
INADEQUATE	187	86	15	42	45
DON'T KNOW	133	45	13	33	42
NOT REPORTED	5	1	-	1	3
FIRE PROTECTION:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
ADEQUATE	1 068	87	75	407	501
INADEQUATE	41	-	3	18	20
DON'T KNOW	72	1	3	35	33
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
ADEQUATE	1 452	468	127	313	544
INADEQUATE	60	23	2	20	15
DON'T KNOW	136	38	8	38	52
NOT REPORTED	6	3	-	1	3
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
ADEQUATE	992	83	69	377	464
INADEQUATE	165	6	10	73	76
DON'T KNOW	25	-	1	9	14
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
ADEQUATE	1 361	448	110	294	509
INADEQUATE	183	53	17	56	57
DON'T KNOW	104	30	10	20	45
NOT REPORTED	6	1	-	2	3
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	569	32	35	218	283
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	67	9	8	28	24
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	25	5	2	10	9
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	19	2	3	11	3
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	17	-	2	5	10
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	15	1	2	5	7
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	8	-	2	2	4
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	18	2	2	7	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	480	21	25	187	246
NOT REPORTED	22	3	2	4	13
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	614	56	46	241	271
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE F-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS: NORTHEAST	NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH	WEST
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF INADEQUATE SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED					
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	615	170	48	155	242
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	158	79	11	24	45
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	65	30	4	13	19
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	28	13	3	3	10
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	36	13	2	6	15
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	79	52	6	8	13
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	22	16	-	3	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	40	19	1	6	13
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	444	82	37	131	194
NOT REPORTED	13	9	-	1	3
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 035	361	90	215	369
NOT REPORTED	5	1	-	1	3
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	88	80	460	559
EXCELLENT	346	30	20	126	171
GOOD	571	39	35	240	257
FAIR	232	18	23	81	110
POOR	35	2	3	13	17
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	36	2	9	7	18
EXCELLENT	3	-	-	-	3
GOOD	10	-	2	1	7
FAIR	17	-	6	5	6
POOR	7	2	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 149	86	71	453	539
EXCELLENT	343	30	20	126	168
GOOD	561	39	33	239	250
FAIR	215	18	17	77	104
POOR	28	-	1	11	15
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	532	137	371	614
EXCELLENT	243	50	23	66	105
GOOD	808	209	71	213	316
FAIR	441	177	31	75	158
POOR	155	94	11	16	33
NOT REPORTED	8	3	1	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	90	33	9	20	29
EXCELLENT	9	-	1	4	3
GOOD	28	1	6	7	14
FAIR	24	12	1	4	7
POOR	29	20	-	5	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 558	497	128	351	583
EXCELLENT	235	50	22	61	102
GOOD	778	207	65	206	300
FAIR	417	165	29	71	151
POOR	126	74	11	11	29
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	1	3

[1] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

APPENDIX A—Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-1
Counties App-1
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-1

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-1
General App-1
Comparability with 1973 Annual Housing Survey App-2
Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey App-2
Living Quarters App-2
Housing units App-2
Group quarters App-2
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. ... App-2
Institutions App-2
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-2
Occupied housing units App-2
Persons App-3
Race App-3
Spanish origin App-3
Tenure App-3
Owner or manager on property App-3
Duration of occupancy App-3
Vacant housing units App-3
Vacancy status App-3
Duration of vacancy App-4
Household Characteristics App-4
Household App-4
Head of household App-4
Type of household App-4
Subfamily App-5
Own children App-5
Other relative of head App-5
Nonrelative App-5
Selected Characteristics, by Breakdowns or Failures App-5
Bedrooms App-5
Rooms App-5
Plumbing facilities App-5
Complete bathrooms App-5
Flush toilet, water supply, sewage disposal, and heating equipment App-5
Insufficient heat App-6
Complete kitchen facilities App-7
Condition of kitchen facilities ... App-7
Basement App-7
Year structure built App-7
Units in structure App-7
Elevator in structure App-7
Air conditioning App-7
Roof App-7
Interior ceilings and walls App-7
Interior floors App-7
Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move App-7
Overall opinion of structure App-8
Common stairways App-8
Light fixtures in public halls App-8
Electric wiring App-8
Electric wall outlets App-8
Electrical fuse blowouts App-8
Garbage collection service App-8
Exterminator service App-8
Street conditions and neighborhood services App-8
Financial Characteristics App-10
Sales price asked App-10
Rent asked App-10
Public or private housing App-10
FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 ..... App-11

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding units are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1974 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by direct interview. The

survey enumerators were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are to a considerable extent drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 Annual Housing Survey.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1974 and the 1973 reports. Year to year comparisons of counts and characteristics reveal that many of the differences are small. Small differences, particularly when based on small subclasses of housing units, should be interpreted with care.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on many of the vacancy characteristics in this report are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, covering a sample of approximately 58,000 housing units (occupied and vacant), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies.**

The concepts and definitions used in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques and processing procedures.

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents, i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on

vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head.

A person is enumerated at his usual place of residence, which refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The enumerator was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Negro, and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except white and Negro. Figures on tenure are given separately for white and Negro heads of households; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 and may be derived by subtracting the sum of white and Negro from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey was made by the enumerator based on his own observation. In the 1970 Census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to identify their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner, resident manager, or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into his unit prior to the previous February.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-around." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is enumerated as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of enumeration by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city were in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in part A of this series.

The 1974 counts shown in this report for the categories of year-round vacant units may not be comparable to the counts shown in the 1973 part A report because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 tabulations. For 1974, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on Estimation in "Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.") In 1973, vacant seasonal and migratory units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and the remaining year-round vacant units) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 data for vacant units agree more closely with the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Type of household.—Statistics are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Husband-wife.—In this report, each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head. In Parts A, C, and D, the category "male head, wife present, no nonrelatives" excludes persons not related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single and households with male heads who are married but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards and foster children are included in this category.

Selected Characteristics, by Breakdowns or Failures

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, and separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Rooms.—In this report, rooms include whole rooms used for living purposes such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit. Not included as rooms are kitchens, bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Flush toilet, water supply, sewage disposal, and heating equipment.—Breakdowns or failures of flush toilet, water supply, and sewage disposal are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least three months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted six consecutive hours or longer during the three months prior to enumeration. For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to enumeration if the equipment was unusable for six consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February. Further discussion of each item is given below:

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet, that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or

building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdown by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Water supply.—A public system or private company refers to water supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or water supplied from a well to six or more housing units. A well that provides water for five or fewer housing units is classified as an individual well. Water sources such as springs, creeks, and rivers are included in the category "with water from other sources."

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the source of water was a public system, private company, or individual well. A breakdown or failure in the water supply means that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system servicing the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen sink was broken but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal.—A public sewer is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A septic tank or cesspool is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage. A privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Sewage that is disposed of in some other way is classified as other means; for example, it may be an individual sewer line running to a creek, lake, or swamp.

The number of breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal is limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc.

Heating equipment.— "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of enumeration. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The category "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for seven consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "specified heating equipment." Rooms closed solely for the

purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage were not included. For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Condition of kitchen facilities.—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not in usable condition." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Roof.—Units "with water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing

units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leaks, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures reflect the physical condition of the stairway, i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition, i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electrical fuse blowouts.—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which had had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to enumeration. The data are restricted to households that had been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known, i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to enumeration and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Street conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the street and neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the street and

neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as his neighbor about the street conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Street conditions.—Data are shown on whether or not the respondent considers certain street conditions as undesirable. A condition is undesirable if the respondent considers it disturbing, harmful, or dangerous. The following is the list of conditions:

1. Noise.—This category refers to street noises, such as children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, noises from airplane traffic, or any other sound that the respondent considers noise.

2. Heavy traffic.—Heavy traffic refers to traffic from cars and/or trucks that, in the respondent's opinion, is more than an acceptable amount for the neighborhood.

3. Odors.—This category refers to fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc., which the respondent considers objectionable.

4. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

5. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

6. Deteriorating housing.—Deteriorating housing refers to occupied housing units which in the respondent's opinion are in rundown condition.

7. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

8. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

9. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snow storms, heavy rain storms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

10. Inadequate street lighting.—Inadequate street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

11. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

The figures shown for the categories under "undesirable conditions" will not add to the total because more than one undesirable street condition may be reported for the same unit.

Street conditions and wish to move.—The category "would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more street conditions (such as street noise) disturbing, harmful, or dangerous and so objectionable that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—The statistics are based on the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores and their merchandise, prices, or services in his vicinity.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that, in the respondent's opinion, should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Median sales price asked is shown separately for housing units with garage or carport on property. The garage or carport must be available for use by the intended occupants of the unit. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit is occupied. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on ten acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes utilities, fuels, and payment for garbage and trash collection service.

Public or private housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Data on public or private housing units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private housing.

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974

Form Approved; O.M.B. No. 41-R2771 (Sec. I, II, IV)

Form Approved; O.M.B. No. 41-R2724 (Sec. III)

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes.

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1974

~PGM 2

1. HH No. (cc 2)
2. Sample (cc 4) F___
3. Control number (cc 5): PSU | Segment | Serial
4. Type of segment (cc 3)
   1 [ ] Area
   2 [ ] Address
   3 [ ] Permit
   4 [ ] Special place
   5 [ ] CEN-SUP
5a. Interviewer name
b. Code
c. Date interview completed Month/day/year
d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 14)

~PGM 3

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

6. Conversion – merger status

(001) 1 [ ] Merged – in current sample
2 [ ] Converted to more housing units
3 [ ] No change

7. Type of interview

Interview
(002) 1 [ ] Regular
2 [ ] URE
} *Skip to 17, page 3*
3 [ ] Vacant – *Skip to section II, page 25*
4 [ ] Noninterview

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 29c)

a. Type A

(003) 1 [ ] No one home
2 [ ] Temporarily absent
3 [ ] Refused
4 [ ] Unable to locate
5 [ ] Other occupied – *Specify* ↘

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 29c) – **Continued**

b. Type B

(004) 6 [ ] Permanent or temporary business or storage
7 [ ] OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site
8 [ ] Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
10 [ ] Under construction – not ready
9 [ ] To be demolished
11 [ ] Condemned
22 [ ] Unfit, vandalized
23 [ ] Unfit, burned out
24 [ ] Unfit, other
12 [ ] Other – *Specify* ↘
} *Fill item 8d*
13 [ ] Permit granted – construction not started

c. Type C

(005) 14 [ ] Unused line of listing sheet
15 [ ] Demolished
21 [ ] Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.)
16 [ ] House or trailer moved
17 [ ] Merged – not in current sample
18 [ ] Built after April 1, 1970
19 [ ] Other – *Specify* ↘
20 [ ] Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 29e)

(006) 1 [ ] Yes
2 [ ] No

Notes

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 7)

[ ] April 1, 1970 or later ↘

Month (01–12) / Year

(009) 1 [ ] 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 [ ] 1965–1968
3 [ ] 1960–1964
4 [ ] 1950–1959
5 [ ] 1940–1949
6 [ ] 1939 or earlier

10. Tenure (cc 10a)

(010) 1 [ ] Owned or being bought
2 [ ] Owned or being bought as a cooperative
3 [ ] Owned or being bought as a condominium
4 [ ] Rented for cash rent by you or someone else
5 [ ] Occupied without payment of cash rent

11. Land use code (cc 11–13)

(011) 1 [ ] A
2 [ ] B
3 [ ] C
4 [ ] D
5 [ ] E

(Codes relate to acreage, crop sales, and urban-rural identification needed for the value and rent tabulations.)

12. Access (cc 24a)

(012) 1 [ ] Direct
2 [ ] Through another unit

13. Type of living quarters (cc 24b and c)

HOUSING UNIT

(013) 1 [ ] House, apartment, flat
2 [ ] HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 [ ] HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 [ ] HU in rooming house
5 [ ] Mobile home or trailer
6 [ ] HU not specified above – *Specify* ↘

OTHER UNIT (*Treat as Type B Noninterview*)

7 [ ] Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
8 [ ] Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
9 [ ] Vacant tent site or trailer site
10 [ ] OTHER unit not specified above – *Specify* ↘

14. Occupancy status (cc 25)

(014) 1 [ ] Occupied – *Skip to 16*
2 [ ] Vacant
3 [ ] URE

15. Vacancy status (cc 26)

Year round
(015) 1 [ ] Vacant – for rent
2 [ ] Vacant – for sale only
3 [ ] Rented, not occupied
4 [ ] Sold, not occupied
5 [ ] Held for occasional use
6 [ ] Other vacant – *Specify* ↘

7 [ ] Migratory

Seasonal (intended for occupancy during) ↘
8 [ ] Summers only
9 [ ] Winters only
10 [ ] Other seasonal – *Specify* ↘

16. Use of telephone (cc 27a and b)

(016) 1 [ ] Yes
2 [ ] No

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Page 2

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)*

17. When did . . . (head) move into this house (apartment)?

After April 1, 1970 ↘

(017) Month (01–12) / Year

1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier
} *Skip to 20*

18. In which county and State did . . . (head) live on April 1, 1970?

_____ County

_____ State

OR

(018) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 20*

19. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of a city, town or village?

(019) 1 ☐ Yes – Name of place ↘

_____

2 ☐ No

(020) ☐☐☐☐☐

20. Was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces on April 1, 1970?

(021) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

Mark all 3 parts (See item 17)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . (022) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . (023) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Household head moved here during the last 12 months . . . . (024) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

21a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?

(025)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2 . . . . . .
5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . .
} *Skip to 21d*
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more
} *Skip to 22a*

b. Is your mobile home (trailer) anchored, that is, secured with tiedowns or by other means?

(026) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION

c. Is the mobile home in a group of 6 or more mobile homes?

(027) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Skip to 23*

OBSERVATION

d. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?

(028) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION

e. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?

(029) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

22a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? *(Exclude basement)*

(030)
1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 23*
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

OBSERVATION

b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?

(031) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

23. How many rooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

(032) _____ Number

24. Does each room in your house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?

(033) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

25. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.

(034) _____ Number

OR

0 ☐ None – *Skip to 28*

26a. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get from one room to another – excluding bathrooms?

(035) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item B*
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get to the bathroom?

(036) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See cc 15a) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.

☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 28*
☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 27a*

27a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?

☐ Yes – **How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?**

(037)
1 ☐ 1 bedroom
2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 28*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?

(038) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

28. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?

(039) 1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 30*

29a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?

(040) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 30*
2 ☐ No

b. Which of the items are not in usable condition? *(Mark all that apply)*

(041)
1 ☐ Kitchen sink
2 ☐ Refrigerator
3 ☐ Range or cookstove

30. Which fuel is used most for cooking?

(042)
Gas ↘
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP
3 ☐ Electricity
4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

31a. Do you get water from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?

(043)
1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 32*
2 ☐ An individual well – *Ask 31b*
3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* _____ } *Skip to 32*

b. Is the well drilled or dug?

(044)
1 ☐ Drilled
2 ☐ Dug

32. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Complete kitchen facilities *(See item 28)*
☐ Yes – *Skip to 33*
☐ No

Do you have piped water –

a. In this building?

(045)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 33*
2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile?

(046)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No } *Skip to 37b*

33. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A (1), page 3)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 34*

a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?

(047)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 34*

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?

(048)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 34*
3 ☐ Don't know

c. How many times?

(049)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?

(050)
1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____

34. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?

(051)
1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household . . . . . } *Skip to 37a*
3 ☐ No . . . . . .

35. How many bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(Mark only one box)

(052)
1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
* 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
3 ☐ Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
4 ☐ Half bath has flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms } *Skip to 37a*
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

36. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 3)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 37a*

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?

(053)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 37a*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?

(054)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 37a*

c. How many of these breakdowns were there?

(055)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?

(056)
1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____

37a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?

(057)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 38*
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?

(058)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet . . . . . .
3 ☐ Privy. . . . . .
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure . . . . . } *Skip to 39*
5 ☐ Other – *Describe* _____

38. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 3)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 39*

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable?

(059)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 39*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?

(060)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 39*
3 ☐ Don't know

c. How many of these breakdowns were there?

(061)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

39. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel?

Gas →
(062)
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 ☐ Electricity
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – **Continued**

40. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)* *(Mark heating equipment used most)*

(063)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
2 ☐ Steam or hot water system
3 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
4 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
5 ☐ Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
6 ☐ Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene } *Skip to 43*
7 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters } *Skip to 43*
8 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – *Skip to 45*

41. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* ➡ Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 3)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 42*

During the past winter, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)

(064)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

42. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? *(Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)*

(065)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

43. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* ➡ Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 3)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 45*

a. At any time during the past winter, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?

(066)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 44a*

b. How many times did that happen?

(067)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

44a. During the past winter did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)*

(068)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45*

b. Which rooms? *(Mark all that apply)*

(069)
1 ☐ Living room
2 ☐ Dining room
3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
4 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – **Continued**

45. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* ➡ *(See item 21a, page 3)*
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 46a*

Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have –

a. Storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering over the window openings, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc.?

(070)
1 ☐ Yes, all windows
2 ☐ Yes, some windows
3 ☐ No

b. Storm doors?

(071)
1 ☐ Yes, all doors
2 ☐ Yes, some doors
3 ☐ No

c. Attic or roof insulation?

(072)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

46a. Do you have air conditioning?

(073)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 47*

b. Do you have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?

(074)
1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 47*
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have?

(075)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2 or more

47. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* ➡ Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 3)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 48*

a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?

(076)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 48*
3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 48*

b. How many times did this happen?

(077)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

48. Is all the wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords or chandelier cords.

(078)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

49a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?

(079)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 49c*
3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 49c*

b. How often is the garbage collected?

(080)
1 ☐ Less than once a week
2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . } *Skip to 50a*
3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . } *Skip to 50a*
4 ☐ Three or more times a week } *Skip to 50a*
5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . } *Skip to 50a*

c. How do you dispose of your garbage? *(IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD USED, MARK THE ONE USED MOST.)*

(081)
1 ☐ Incinerator
2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor
3 ☐ Garbage disposal
4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up
5 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

50a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)
(082) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 51*

b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?
(083) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

51. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?
(084) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

52a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*
(085) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floor?
(086) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

53a. Is there any broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls?
(087) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 54*

b. Is the area of broken plaster or peeling paint larger than this paper? ***(SHOW QUESTIONNAIRE)***
(088) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

54. INTERVIEWER
(Mark one)
☐ If "Yes" was marked to any of the five previous questions (50b, 51, 52a, and b, and 53a) – *Ask 54*
☐ "No" marked in all of the above items – *Skip to 55*

Is . . . (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the five previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house?
(089) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

55. INTERVIEWER
(Mark one)
Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 3)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?
(090) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all?
(091) 1 ☐ Regularly
2 ☐ Only when needed
3 ☐ Irregularly
4 ☐ Not at all

CHECK ITEM C

TENURE (cc item 10)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(See item 25a, page 3)
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 57*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 67*

☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 67*

RENTED FOR CASH
(See item 21a, page 3)
☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 57*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 68*

☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 56*

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

56a. Do you occupy these quarters without payment of cash rent because they are provided as part of a job (performed by any household member), or provided by a friend or relative, or for some other reason?
(092) 1 ☐ Provided by job
2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
3 ☐ Other . . . . . } *Skip to 57*

b. Is the job performed farm-related or nonfarm-related? A farm-related job includes a tenant farmer, farm manager, farm laborer or foreman, etc.; a nonfarm-related job includes a minister, janitor, resident manager, etc.
(093) Farm related
1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
2 ☐ Farm manager
3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
4 ☐ Other – Specify _____
5 ☐ Nonfarm related

(If rural transcribe from cc item 11b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
57. Does this place have 10 acres or more?
(094) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See Check Item C, page 9)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in items 21d and e, page 3) – *Ask 58*
☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Ask 59a*
☐ All others – *Skip to 67*

RENTED FOR CASH
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 68*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 77*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
If this is a –
☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 69*
☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 77*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 69*

58. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, would sell for on today's market?
SHOW FLASHCARD B
(095)
1 ☐ Less than $2,500
2 ☐ $ 2,500–$ 4,999
3 ☐ 5,000– 7,499
4 ☐ 7,500– 9,999
5 ☐ 10,000– 12,499
6 ☐ 12,500– 14,999
7 ☐ 15,000– 17,499
8 ☐ 17,500– 19,999
9 ☐ 20,000– 24,999
10 ☐ 25,000– 29,999
11 ☐ 30,000– 34,999
12 ☐ 35,000– 39,999
13 ☐ 40,000– 49,999
14 ☐ 50,000– 59,999
15 ☐ 60,000 or more
} *Skip to 61*

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

59a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(096) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 60a* 2 ☐ Rented
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	(097) $ _____ .00 Per month
60a. In what year did you acquire this mobile home (trailer)?	(098) 19 _____
b. Was the mobile home (trailer) NEW when you acquired it?	(099) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. When you acquired this mobile home (trailer) what was the purchase price? Do not include price of site or closing costs.	(100) $ _____ .00 Purchase price 0 ☐ Not purchased
61a. Do you have a mortgage or similar debt on this property (mobile home or trailer), or do you own it free and clear? (Consider payments for mobile homes or trailers as similar debt.)	(101) 1 ☐ Mortgage or similar debt 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 63a*
62. In regard to the mortgage or similar debt – a. What are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (or debt) on this property, give sum of payments. (If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)	(102) $ _____ .00 PER (103) 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
b. Do the required payments include – (1) Real estate taxes on this property?	(104) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Fire and hazard insurance?	(105) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Is the mortgage (or debt) insured by Federal Housing Administration, guaranteed by the Veterans Administration, insured by the Farmers Home Administration, or insured by a private mortgage insurance company?	(106) 1 ☐ Yes, by Federal Housing Administration 2 ☐ Yes, by Veterans Administration 3 ☐ Yes, by Farmers Home Administration 4 ☐ Yes, by private mortgage insurance company 5 ☐ No } *Skip to 64*
63a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (or debt) when you acquired this property?	(107) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 64* 2 ☐ No
b. How did you acquire this property?	(108) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift 2 ☐ Paid all cash 3 ☐ Other manner – *Specify* _____

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 11

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

64. Do you pay for –	
a. (1) Electricity?	(109) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(110) $ _____ .00
b. (1) Gas?	(111) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(112) $ _____ .00
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(113) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(114) $ _____ .00
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(115) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(116) $ _____ .00
e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(117) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)	(118) $ _____ .00
f. (1) Water and sewage disposal separately from real estate taxes?	(119) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(120) $ _____ .00
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection separately from real estate taxes?	(121) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to 65*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(122) $ _____ .00

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 12

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

65. During the past 12 months –

a. (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage? — (123) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to b(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? — (124) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery? — (125) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to c(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? — (126) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.) — (127) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? — (128) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence? — (129) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 66a*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? — (130) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

66a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about? — (131) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No . . . . . ; 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 67*

b. Do you expect any job to cost $100 or more? — (132) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

67. Do you have a garage or carport on this property which is currently available for your use? — (133) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 77*

68. What is the MONTHLY rent?
(If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)
(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)

(134) $ _____ .00 Per month

(135) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month; 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month; 3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS – *(Include URE's)* – Continued

69. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* — *(See item 21a, page 3)* ☐ Mobile home or trailer; ☐ All others – *Skip to 70*

a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented? — (136) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 70*; 2 ☐ Rented

b. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home? — (137) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

c. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? — (138) $ _____ .00

70. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? — (139) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 72*; 2 ☐ No

71. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost? — (140) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

72. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for –

a. (1) Electricity? — (141) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? — (142) $ _____ .00

b. (1) Gas? — (143) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? — (144) $ _____ .00

c. (1) Water? — (145) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? — (146) $ _____ .00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? — (147) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to 73a*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? — (148) $ _____ .00

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

73a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection? (149) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 74*

b. What is the YEARLY cost? (150) $ _____ .00

74. INTERVIEWER *(See Check Item C, page 9)*
(Mark one)
☐ Rented for cash
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item E*

a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (151) 1 ☐ Furnished; 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Skip to 74c*

b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately? (152) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 75a*; 2 ☐ Separately – *Skip to 74d*

c. Do you rent furniture from some other source? (153) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 75a*

d. What is the MONTHLY cost? (154) $ _____ .00

75a. Are parking facilities available in connection with this building? (155) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 75e*

b. Do you rent such a space? (156) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 75e*

c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space? (157) $ _____ .00

d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 68), or do you pay for it separately? (158) 1 ☐ Included in rent; 2 ☐ Separately . . . . } *Skip to Check Item E*

e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (159) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM E *(See item 21a, page 3)*
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 77*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 76a*

76a. Does the owner of this building live on this property? (160) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 77*; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property? (161) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

77. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? (162) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

78a. How many cars (passenger automobiles) are owned or regularly used by members of your household? *(Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)* (163) 1 ☐ None; 2 ☐ 1; 3 ☐ 2; 4 ☐ 3; 5 ☐ 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? *(Count company trucks kept at home.)* (164) 1 ☐ None; 2 ☐ 1; 3 ☐ 2 or more

79a. Did . . . (head) have a job last week? *(Include if temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, layoff, etc.)* (165) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item F, page 17*

b. What is . . .'s (head) principal means of transportation to work? (166)
Private auto or carpool
1 ☐ Drives alone . . . . . .
2 ☐ Shares driving (carpool)
3 ☐ Drives others . . . . .
4 ☐ Rides with someone else
} *Skip to 79d*
5 ☐ Walks only. . . . . .
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Check item F, page 17*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Bicycle or motorcycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

c. Does . . . (head) usually ALSO use an auto for part of the trip to work? (167) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

d. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work? (168) 1 ☐ Under 15 minutes; 2 ☐ 15 to 29 minutes; 3 ☐ 30 to 44 minutes; 4 ☐ 45 to 59 minutes; 5 ☐ 1 hour to 1 hour 29 minutes; 6 ☐ 1 1/2 hours or more

e. What is . . .'s (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work? (169) 1 ☐ Less than 1 mile; 2 ☐ 1 to 4 miles; 3 ☐ 5 to 9 miles; 4 ☐ 10 to 19 miles; 5 ☐ 20 to 29 miles; 6 ☐ 30 to 39 miles; 7 ☐ 40 to 49 miles; 8 ☐ 50 miles or more; 9 ☐ No fixed place of work

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM F

- ☐ URE household *(See cc item 25)* – *Skip to 102, page 22*
- *(See Check Item A(3), page 3)*
- ☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Ask 80*
- ☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

80. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(170) 1 ☐ Outside the United States

81. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?
(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

EMPLOYMENT

(171)
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

FAMILY

(171)
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increase
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

OTHER

(171)
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

FORM AHS-2 (8-1-74) Page 17

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

82a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?

(172) 1 ☐ Yes
- ☐ Respondent is the head – *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
- ☐ Respondent is not the head – *Ask 82b*

2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?

(173) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION ⇨ If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 82b – *Ask questions 83–98 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 82b – *Ask questions 83–98 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

83. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.

(174) _____ Number

84. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.

(175) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

85. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?

(176) _____ Number

86. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes – **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**

(177)
1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household

3 ☐ No

87. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?

(178)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

88. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence –

(179)
Owned or being bought by someone in the household? — 1 ☐ Owned or being bought
A cooperative which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? . . . . . — 2 ☐ A cooperative
A condominium which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? . . . . . — 3 ☐ A condominium
} *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*
Rented for cash rent by you or someone else? . . . . . — 4 ☐ Rented for cash
Occupied without payment of cash rent? . . . . . — 5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

FORM AHS-2 (8-1-74) Page 18

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM G

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 88, page 18)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(See item 87, page 18)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 89a*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

(See item 87, page 18)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 91*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 92*

89a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?
(180) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?
(181) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*
2 ☐ No

90. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(182)
1 ☐ Less than $2,500
2 ☐ $ 2,500–$ 4,999
3 ☐ 5,000– 7,499
4 ☐ 7,500– 9,999
5 ☐ 10,000– 12,499
6 ☐ 12,500– 14,999
7 ☐ 15,000– 17,499
8 ☐ 17,500– 19,999
9 ☐ 20,000– 24,999
10 ☐ 25,000– 29,999
11 ☐ 30,000– 34,999
12 ☐ 35,000– 39,999
13 ☐ 40,000– 49,999
14 ☐ 50,000– 59,999
15 ☐ 60,000 or more

Skip to Check Item H, page 21

91. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?
(183) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*
2 ☐ No

92. INTERVIEWER *(See item 88, page 18)*
(Mark one)
- ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 92*
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 93*

What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?
(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

(184) $ _____ .00 Per month

Notes

93. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
(185) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 95*
2 ☐ No

94. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?
(186) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

95. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for –

a. (1) Electricity?
(187) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, electricity not used
Skip to b(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?
(188) $ _____ .00

b. (1) Gas?
(189) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, gas not used
Skip to c(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?
(190) $ _____ .00

c. (1) Water?
(191) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?
(192) $ _____ .00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
(193) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
Skip to 96a

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?
(194) $ _____ .00

96a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for garbage and trash collection?
(195) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 97*

b. What was the YEARLY cost?
(196) $ _____ .00

97. INTERVIEWER *(See item 88, page 18)*
(Mark one)
- ☐ Rented for cash
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?
(197) 1 ☐ Furnished
2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Ask 97c*

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?
(198) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 98a*
2 ☐ Separately – *Ask 97d*

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?
(199) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 98a*

d. What was the MONTHLY cost?
(200) $ _____ .00

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

98a. Were parking facilities available in connection with the building?	(201) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 98e*
b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?	(202) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 98e*
c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?	(203) $ _____ .00
d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 92), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	(204) 1 ☐ Included in rent 2 ☐ Separately } *Skip to Check Item H*
e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?	(205) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM H

INTERVIEWER READ
The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your present neighborhood.

99a. Here is a list of conditions which many people have in the vicinity of their homes. Which, if any, do you have? *(If respondent is uncertain, vicinity may be defined as the area within a quarter of a mile of respondent's property.)*		b. Does it *(condition)* bother you?	c. Is it so objectionable that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Street or highway noise?	(206) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) Heavy traffic?	(207) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(209) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(5) Inadequate street lighting?	(210) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(211) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets or roads, on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?	(214) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) Commercial, industrial, or other nonresidential activities?	(216) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) Noise from airplane traffic?	(218) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* ☐ No	2 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

100. **The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.**

a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory –		b. Is it so inadequate or unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Public transportation?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Schools?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(223) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(224) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(4) Police protection?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Fire protection?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

101a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this **NEIGHBORHOOD** as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(231) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor
b. How would you rate this **HOUSE** (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(232) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor
OBSERVATION 102. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?	(233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM I

☐ URE Household *(See item 7, page 1)* – ***END AHS-2 QUESTIONS***
(See item 21a, page 3)
☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 105*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Go to 103a*

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

OBSERVATION

103a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(234) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 104a*
3 ☐ No public halls

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(235) 1 ☐ All in working order
2 ☐ Some in working order
3 ☐ None in working order

104a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(236) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 105*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(237) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No stair railings

105. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood or marriage. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)	
(238) _____	(239) $ _____	.00
(240) _____	(241) $ _____	.00
(242) _____	(243) $ _____	.00
(244) _____	(245) $ _____	.00
(246) _____	(247) $ _____	.00
(248) _____	(249) $ _____	.00

106a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own business, professional practice or partnership?

(250) $ _____ .00
(251) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own farm or ranch?

(252) $ _____ .00
(253) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

107. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from –

		How much?
a. Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(254) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(255) $ _____ .00
b. Estates, trusts or dividends?	(256) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(257) $ _____ .00
c. Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(258) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(259) $ _____ .00
d. Net rental income?	(260) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(261) $ _____ .00
e. Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____ .00
f. Unemployment compensation?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____ .00
g. Workmen's compensation?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____ .00
h. Government employee pensions?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____ .00
i. Veterans payments?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____ .00
j. Private pensions or annuities?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____ .00
k. Alimony or child support?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____ .00
l. Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____ .00
m. Anything else?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____ .00

CHECK ITEM J

☐ Household is panel 2 or 6 – *Ask section III, page 30*
☐ Household is panel 1, 3, 4, or 5 – ***END AHS-2 QUESTIONS***

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II – VACANT UNITS

1. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?

(280)
1 ☐ Less than 1 month
2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months
3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months
4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months
5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years
6 ☐ 2 years or more

2a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?

(281)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 4*
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more
} *Skip to 3a*

OBSERVATION

b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?

(282)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION

c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?

(283)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION

3a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? *(Exclude basement)*

(284)
1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 4*
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

OBSERVATION

b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?

(285)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

4. How many rooms are in this house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls or half-rooms.

(286) _____ Number

5. Does each room in this house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?

(287)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

6. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?

(288) _____ Number
OR
0 ☐ None – *Skip to 8*

7a. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get from one room to another, excluding bathrooms?

(289)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 8*
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to the bathroom?

(290)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

8. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?

☐ Yes – **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?**

(291)
1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

9a. Does the water for this house (apartment) come from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?

(292)
1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 10*
2 ☐ An individual well
3 ☐ Some other source – *Skip to 10*

b. Is the well drilled or dug?

(293)
1 ☐ Drilled
2 ☐ Dug

10. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes – **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?**

(294)
1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use – *Ask 11*
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 12a*
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 12a*

11. How many bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(Mark only one box)

(295)
1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
* 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
3 ☐ Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
4 ☐ Half bath has flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

12a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?

(296)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13*
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?

(297)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet
3 ☐ Privy
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure
5 ☐ Other – *Describe* _____

13. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have?
(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)

(298)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
2 ☐ Steam or hot water system
3 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
4 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
5 ☐ Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
6 ☐ Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
7 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
8 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment
} *Skip to 15a*

14. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters?
(Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)

(299)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

15a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning?	(300) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 16*
b. Does it have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?	(301) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 16* 2 ☐ Room units
c. How many room units?	(302) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 or more
16. Is all wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords, or chandelier cords.	(303) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
17. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)	(304) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS (cc item 26)

FOR SALE ONLY

(See item 2a, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 18*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 20*

FOR RENT

(See item 2a, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 18*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 21*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use and similar units) – *Skip to Check Item C*

(If rural transcribe from cc item 11b. If urban ask or fill by observation.) 18. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	(305) 1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more 2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY

If this is a –

- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property *(Items 2b and 2c, page 25) – Ask 19*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 20*

VACANT FOR RENT

If this is a –

- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 21*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 26a*

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

19. What is the sale price asked for this property? *SHOW FLASHCARD B*	(306) 1 ☐ Less than $2,500 2 ☐ $ 2,500 – $ 4,999 3 ☐ 5,000 – 7,499 4 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999 5 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499 6 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999 7 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499 8 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999 9 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999 10 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999 11 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999 12 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999 13 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999 14 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999 15 ☐ 60,000 or more
20. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?	(307) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 26a*
21. What is the MONTHLY rent? *(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)* *(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)*	(308) $_____ .00 Per month (309) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes
22. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(310) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
23. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –	
a. Electricity?	(311) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, electricity not used
b. Gas?	(312) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, gas not used
c. Water?	(313) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(314) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?	(315) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM C (See item 2a, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 26a*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 25a*

25a. Does the owner of this building live on this property? (316) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 26a* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? (317) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION
26a. Is the unit boarded-up? (318) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (319) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See item 2a, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – ***END INTERVIEW***
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 27a*

OBSERVATION
27a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? (320) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 28a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order? (321) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

28a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? (322) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – ***END INTERVIEW***

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? (323) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings } ***END INTERVIEW***

Notes

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances)

Now I have some questions about vehicles and household items you might have.

1. Does anyone in this family own a car or station wagon? (324) ☐ Yes – How many? _____ 0 ☐ No
2. Does anyone in your family own any other 4-wheel vehicle such as a pickup truck, passenger van, jeep type vehicle, or other similar vehicle? (325) ☐ Yes – How many? _____ 0 ☐ No

Ask 3–19 for each vehicle owned. Ask for four newest if more than four are owned.	☐ **Newest** vehicle	☐ **Second** newest vehicle
3. What kind of vehicle is your (newest vehicle, second newest vehicle) – a car, station wagon, truck or what?	(326) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle	(327) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle
4. What is the model year?	(328) 19 _____	(329) 19 _____
5. How many cylinders does it have?	(330) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 2 ☐ Four 3 ☐ Six 4 ☐ Eight	(331) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 2 ☐ Four 3 ☐ Six 4 ☐ Eight
6. Was this vehicle new or used when you purchased it?	(332) 1 ☐ New – *Skip to 8* 2 ☐ Used – *Ask 7*	(333) 1 ☐ New – *Skip to 8* 2 ☐ Used – *Ask 7*
7. Was it purchased from an automobile dealer or a private party?	(334) 1 ☐ Auto dealer 2 ☐ Private party	(335) 1 ☐ Auto dealer 2 ☐ Private party
8. Is it used for any business purpose other than driving to and from work?	(336) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 9* 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*	(337) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 9* 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*
9. About what percentage of the mileage for this vehicle is for business purposes other than driving to and from work?	(338) _____ %	(339) _____ %
10. Was this vehicle purchased within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	(340) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13* 2 ☐ No – *Ask 11*	(341) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13* 2 ☐ No – *Ask 11*
11. In what year was it purchased?	(342) 19 _____	(343) 19 _____
12. How many thousands of miles was this vehicle driven during the past 12 months?	(344) _____ ,000 *(Go to next vehicle or question 20)*	(345) _____ ,000 *(Go to next vehicle or question 20)*
13. In what month was it purchased?	(346) _____	(347) _____
14. How many thousands of miles has this vehicle been driven since you purchased it?	(348) _____ ,000 0 ☐ Less than 1,000	(349) _____ ,000 0 ☐ Less than 1,000
15. How much did the car cost after any deduction for a trade-in?	(350) $ _____ .00	(351) $ _____ .00
16. How much was your trade-in allowance?	(352) $ _____ .00 OR 1 ☐ No trade-in – *Go to next vehicle or q.20, page 32*	(353) $ _____ .00 OR 1 ☐ No trade-in – *Go to next vehicle or q.20, page 32*
17a. Twelve months ago; that is, in (month), 1973, did you own the vehicle that you traded in?	(354) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(355) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. What type of vehicle was it?	(356) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle	(357) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle
18. What was the model year?	(358) 19 _____	(359) 19 _____
19. How many cylinders did it have?	(360) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 2 ☐ Four 3 ☐ Six 4 ☐ Eight	(361) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 2 ☐ Four 3 ☐ Six 4 ☐ Eight

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances) – Continued

	☐ Third newest vehicle	☐ Fourth newest vehicle
3. What kind of vehicle is your (third newest vehicle, fourth newest vehicle) – a car, station wagon, truck or what?	(362) 1☐ Car, station wagon 2☐ Pickup truck 3☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4☐ Motor home (self contained) 5☐ Other vehicle	(363) 1☐ Car, station wagon 2☐ Pickup truck 3☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4☐ Motor home (self contained) 5☐ Other vehicle
4. What is the model year?	(364) 19 _____	(365) 19 _____
5. How many cylinders does it have?	(366) 1☐ None (rotary) 3☐ Six 2☐ Four 4☐ Eight	(367) 1☐ None (rotary) 3☐ Six 2☐ Four 4☐ Eight
6. Was this vehicle new or used when you purchased it?	(368) 1☐ New – *Skip to 8* 2☐ Used – *Ask 7*	(369) 1☐ New – *Skip to 8* 2☐ Used – *Ask 7*
7. Was it purchased from an automobile dealer or a private party?	(370) 1☐ Auto dealer 2☐ Private party	(371) 1☐ Auto dealer 2☐ Private party
8. Is it used for any business purpose other than driving to and from work?	(372) 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9* 2☐ No – *Skip to 10*	(373) 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9* 2☐ No – *Skip to 10*
9. About what percentage of the mileage for this vehicle is for business purposes other than driving to and from work?	(374) _____ %	(375) _____ %
10. Was this vehicle purchased within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	(376) 1☐ Yes – *Skip to 13* 2☐ No – *Ask 11*	(377) 1☐ Yes – *Skip to 13* 2☐ No – *Ask 11*
11. In what year was it purchased?	(378) 19 _____	(379) 19 _____
12. How many thousands of miles was this vehicle driven during the past 12 months?	(380) _____ .000 *(Go to next vehicle or question 20)*	(381) _____ .000 *(Go to question 20)*
13. In what month was it purchased?	(382) _____	(383) _____
14. How many thousands of miles has this vehicle been driven since you purchased it?	(384) _____ .000 0☐ Less than 1,000	(385) _____ .000 0☐ Less than 1,000
15. How much did the car cost after any deduction for a trade-in?	(386) $ _____ .00	(387) $ _____ .00
16. How much was your trade-in allowance?	(388) $ _____ .00 OR 1☐ No trade-in – *Go to next vehicle or q.20, page 32*	(389) $ _____ .00 OR 1☐ No trade-in – *Go to q.20, page 32*
17a. Twelve months ago; that is, in (month), 1973, did you own the vehicle that you traded in?	(390) 1☐ Yes 2☐ No	(391) 1☐ Yes 2☐ No
b. What type of vehicle was it?	(392) 1☐ Car, station wagon 2☐ Pickup truck 3☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4☐ Motor home (self contained) 5☐ Other vehicle	(393) 1☐ Car, station wagon 2☐ Pickup truck 3☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4☐ Motor home (self contained) 5☐ Other vehicle
18. What was the model year?	(394) 19 _____	(395) 19 _____
19. How many cylinders did it have?	(396) 1☐ None (rotary) 3☐ Six 2☐ Four 4☐ Eight	(397) 1☐ None (rotary) 3☐ Six 2☐ Four 4☐ Eight

FORM AHS-2 (9-1-74)

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances) – Continued

20. (Not including any vehicles which you have traded-in), have you sold or otherwise disposed of a vehicle within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	(398) 1☐ Yes – *Ask 21 (If more than one, ask 21 for most recently disposed of vehicle)* 2☐ No – *Skip to Check Item A*
21. Did you own this vehicle 12 months ago, that is, in (month), 1973?	(399) 1☐ Yes – *Ask 22* 2☐ No – *Skip to Check Item A*
22. What type of vehicle was it?	(400) 1☐ Car, station wagon 2☐ Pickup truck 3☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4☐ Motor home (self contained) 5☐ Other vehicle
23. What was the model year?	(401) 19 _____
24. How many cylinders did it have?	(402) 1☐ None (rotary) 2☐ Four 3☐ Six 4☐ Eight

CHECK ITEM A

(See section I, items 46a–c, page 8)

☐ Household has one or more room air conditioners – *Ask 25a*

☐ Household has central air conditioning only } *Skip to 26*

☐ Household has no air conditioning } *Skip to 26*

	First unit	Second unit
25a. Within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973 have you or another family member purchased a room air conditioner?	(403) ☐ Yes – How many? 1☐ 1 2☐ 2 or more 3☐ No – *Skip to 26*	
b. Was it purchased new or used?	(404) 1☐ New 2☐ Used	(405) 1☐ New 2☐ Used
c. How much did it cost?	(406) $ _____ .00	(407) $ _____ .00

26. How many black and white television sets do you have in your home?	(408) 1☐ None 2☐ One 3☐ Two 4☐ Three or more
27. How many color television sets do you have in your home?	(409) 1☐ None 2☐ One 3☐ Two 4☐ Three or more

	First set	Second set
28a. Have you or another family member purchased a television set within the past 12 months, that is, since (month), 1973?	(410) ☐ Yes – How many? 1☐ 1 2☐ 2 or more 3☐ No – *Skip to 29a*	
b. Was it a black and white or color set?	(411) 1☐ Black and white 2☐ Color	(412) 1☐ Black and white 2☐ Color
c. Was it purchased new or used?	(413) 1☐ New 2☐ Used	(414) 1☐ New 2☐ Used
d. How much did it cost?	(415) $ _____ .00	(416) $ _____ .00

FORM AHS-2 (9-1-74)

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances) – Continued

29a. Which of the following items do you have in this household, either owned by you or another family member or furnished by someone else?		b. Is it owned or furnished?	c. Was it purchased within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	d. Was it purchased new or used?	e. How much did it cost?
(1) A washing machine?	(417) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (418) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (418) 2 ☐ No	(418) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(419) $ _____ .00
(2) A clothes dryer?	(420) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (421) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (421) 2 ☐ No	(421) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(422) $ _____ .00
(3) A dishwasher?	(423) 1 ☐ Yes *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (424) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes *Ask d* (424) 2 ☐ No	(424) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(425) $ _____ .00
(4) A refrigerator?	(426) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (427) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes *Ask d* (427) 2 ☐ No	(427) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(428) $ _____ .00
(5) A separate food freezer?	(429) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (430) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (430) 2 ☐ No	(430) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(431) $ _____ .00
(6) A kitchen range? . . .	(432) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (433) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (433) 2 ☐ No	(433) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(434) $ _____ .00

Notes

Notes

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section IV – HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. **Line number of household respondent** (cc 14 or AHS-2, item 5d)
(435)

2. **Ethnic origin** (cc 23)
(436) 1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – Specify _____
9 ☐ Other – Specify _____

3. **Highest grade completed by head** (cc 23a)
(437) 0 ☐ Never attended school

Grades K through Twelve
(437) 1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Fifth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
(437) 14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

~ PGM 4 → **HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**

4a. Line number	4b. Relationship to household head (cc 15b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	4c. Age (cc 18)	4d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 19) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	4e. Race (cc 20) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	4f. Sex (cc 21) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Section IV – HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD (BEGIN TRANSCRIPTION ON PAGE 35)

~ PGM 4 → **HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – Continued**

4a. Line number	4b. Relationship to household head (cc 15b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	4c. Age (cc 18)	4d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 19) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	4e. Race (cc 20) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	4f. Sex (cc 21) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

APPENDIX B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-29
Selection of sample areas App-29
Designation of sample housing units for the 1974 enumeration. . App-29
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units App-29
Splitting of the sample App-30
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas App-30
ESTIMATION..... App-30
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-31
Sampling errors App-31
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables App-32
Differences App-33
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference App-34
Nonsampling errors App-34
Reinterview program App-34
Coverage errors App-34

SAMPLE DESIGN

The estimates are based on data collected in August through October 1974 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 71,300 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1974 AHS. Of this number, 2,200 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied housing units, the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant housing units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to the 71,300, there were also 7,000 sample units which were visited but found not to provide information relevant to the 1974 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). Then the PSU's were grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only one PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR) since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and one stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1974 enumeration.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1974 enumeration consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1973 enumeration.
2. All 1973 sample housing units that were either Type A noninterviews, i.e., units eligible to be interviewed, or Type B noninterviews, i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of enumeration but which could become eligible in the future. (For a list of Type A and Type B noninterviews, see facsimile of 1974 AHS questionnaire, page 2.)
3. All sample housing units that were selected in the 1974 rural supplementation.
4. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1973 enumeration. (This sample represents the housing units built since the 1973 enumeration.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into half-samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages of sampling. The first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportionate to its 1970 population. The next step was to select a cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970

census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments, i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units. Those segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subdivided into areas with an expected size of four housing units.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion in the AHS at the sampling rate of 2 in 1,366. As a result of the area sampling methods described above, housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample.

Splitting of the sample.—The sample selection procedure as described above produced segments of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). One can expect a minimum loss in precision for segments of size-four housing units in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of this type of housing unit. Segments of size two, however, were considered to be more optimal for sampling within those areas where one could expect neighboring units to be very similar (e.g., urban areas and new construction units). It is felt that if one were to go to segments of size-four housing units in this type of area, a significant loss in precision would result. A splitting operation was then carried out for segments selected from the census address and new construction frames. This consisted of halving each segment of four housing units that was selected for the sample. Two housing units from each segment were to be included in the survey and two were to be held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the segments selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample segment of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining segments were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics, by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample, selected in the original sampling operations in 1973, from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction segments, this meant that the other half of the segment (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the segment was rural. Similarly for area segments, this meant the entire reserve segment (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the segment was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

ESTIMATION

The 1974 AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the Type A noninterview housing units encountered in AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units + noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. The procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimate factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU and summing these weighted counts across the NSR PSU's in each census region.

The computed first-stage ratio estimate factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was only employed for AHS new construction sample units (i.e., sample units built April 1, 1970, or later). This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to independently derived current estimates for six categories of new construction units (i.e., four categories for conventional new construction units and two for new construction mobile homes). These independent estimates

were considered to be the best estimates available for the number of new construction units. This adjustment was necessary so as to correct for known deficiencies in the AHS sample with regard to representation of new construction units (see the section on nonsampling error).

The second-stage ratio estimate factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of new construction units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for conventional new construction units were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for new construction mobile homes were derived from estimates of mobile home shipments adjusted to account for mobile homes shipped and actually occupied as primary residences.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments).

The computed second-stage ratio estimate factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for 4 types of vacant housing units and for 24 residence-tenure-race of head-sex of head categories for occupied housing units.

The third-stage ratio estimate factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure.

The computed third-stage ratio estimate factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were repeated in an iterative process in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of independent estimates (i.e., the independent estimates employed for the second-stage ratio estimation process as well as those employed for the third-stage ratio estimation process). The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially when the sample housing population is brought into close agreement with a known distribution of the entire housing population with respect to these basic housing characteristics.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys, sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-National sample.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates such that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and an estimate and its estimated stand-

ard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables below are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Tables I and II present the standard errors applicable to housing unit estimates in this report. Table I shows the approximate standard errors applicable to all housing unit estimates except those pertaining to the specified items in the table. The standard errors shown in table II should be used for those specified items. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I and II.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables III and IV present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table III shows the approximate standard errors of all estimated percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in table II.

The standard errors shown in table IV should be used for those specified items. Two-way linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables III and IV.

For ratios where x is not a subclass of y, the above tables; i.e., tables III and IV, underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\,(x/y)\,\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

Let x = the numerator
y = the denominator
σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.—Illustration I.—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the United States there were 13,007,000 renter-occupied housing units with common

TABLE I. **Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Housing Units: 1974 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Garbage Collection Service, Water Supply, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of Estimate (000)	Standard Error: White and Total (000)	Standard Error: Negro (000)	Size of Estimate (000)	Standard Error: White and Total (000)	Standard Error: Negro (000)
5	3	3	1,000	37	34
10	4	4	2,500	57	47
25	6	6	5,000	79	45
50	8	8	10,000	108	–
100	12	12	25,000	151	–
250	18	18	50,000	152	–
500	26	25	75,000	37	–

TABLE II. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Garbage Collection Service, Water Supply, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of Estimate (000)	Standard Error (000)	Size of Estimate (000)	Standard Error (000)
5	3	1,000	42
10	4	2,500	66
25	7	5,000	92
50	10	10,000	125
100	13	25,000	176
250	21	50,000	183
500	30		

TABLE III. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1974 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Garbage Collection Service, Water Supply, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of Percentage (000)	Estimated Percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	5.2	7.3	11.3	15.6	18.6	22.5	26.0
10	3.7	5.1	8.0	11.0	13.1	15.9	18.4
25	2.3	3.3	5.1	7.0	8.3	10.1	11.6
50	1.6	2.3	3.6	5.0	5.9	7.1	8.2
100.	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.5	4.2	5.0	5.8
250.	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.7
500.	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.6
1,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8
2,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2
5,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
10,000 . . .	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000 . . .	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
50,000 . . .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000 . . .	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2

TABLE IV. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Garbage Collection Service, Water Supply, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1974**

(68 changes out of 100)

Base of Percentage (000)	Estimated Percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	6.0	8.4	13.1	18.0	21.4	26.0	30.0
10	4.2	5.9	9.2	12.7	15.1	18.4	21.2
25	2.7	3.8	5.8	8.0	9.6	11.6	13.4
50	1.9	2.7	4.1	5.7	6.8	8.2	9.4
100.	1.3	1.9	2.9	4.0	4.8	5.8	6.7
250.	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.2
500.	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.0
1,000 . . .	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1
2,500 . . .	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3
5,000 . . .	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
10,000 . .	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000 . .	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000 . .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

stairways. Interpolation in table I above shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 117,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 12,890,000 to 13,124,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1974 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 12,820,000 to 13,194,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 12,773,000 to 13,241,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 13,007,000 renter-occupied housing units with common stairways, 11,622,000 or 89.4 percent, were located inside SMSA's. Interpolation in table III (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is .4 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 89.0 to 89.8 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 88.8 to 90.0 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 88.6 to 90.2 percent.

Illustration II.—Table A-11 of this report shows that in the United States in 1974 there were 135,000 owner-occupied housing units with head of Spanish origin which had fuse or switch blowouts. Interpolation in table II shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 15,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 120,000 to 150,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1974 owner-occupied housing units with head of Spanish origin which had fuse or switch blowouts lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 111,000 to 159,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that average estimate lies within the interval from 105,000 to 165,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-11 also shows that of the 135,000 1974 owner-occupied housing units with head of Spanish origin which had fuse or switch blowouts, 40,000, or 29.6 percent had blowouts three times or more. Interpolation in table IV (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 5.5 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 24.1 to 35.1 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 20.8 to 38.4 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 18.6 to 40.6 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The

standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-11 of this report shows that of the Nation's owner-occupied housing units with head of Spanish origin which had fuse or switch blowouts, 71,000 had only one blowout. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1974 owner-occupied housing units with head of Spanish origin that had blowouts three times or more and the number that had blowouts just one time is 31,000.

Interpolation in table II shows the standard error on an estimate of 40,000 to be approximately 9,000 and the standard error on an estimate of 71,000 to be approximately 11,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 31,000 is about

$$14{,}000 = \sqrt{(9{,}000)^2 + (11{,}000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 31,000 difference is from 17,000 to 45,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 9,000 to 53,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 3,000 to 59,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1974 owner-occupied housing units with head of Spanish origin that had three or more fuse or switch blowouts is less than the number that had only one blowout, since the 95-percent confidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error.

Reinterview Program.—For the AHS-National sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a sample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units was interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was for interviewer evaluation and control, i.e., tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview with regard to the above items.

The results of the reinterview study are presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey-National Sample: 1974." Some of the results are:

1. "Overall, the results showed a fairly consistent response between the original interview and the reinterview."
2. "For several of the basic survey items or categories within them, the measure of inconsistent response was in the 20-50 range which is moderate and indicates there is some problem with inconsistent reporting." (The range is from 0-100 with a high index being associated with a high level of response variability.)

The results of the 1974 study were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with the estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of the study.

Coverage Errors.—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously in the section on estimation that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies with regard to the presentation of both conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas and new construction mobile homes. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued January 1, 1970 or later were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970), and therefore would have been represented in the sample selected from 1970 census units. However, it has been estimated that the 1974 AHS sample misses about 7 percent (i.e., about 600,000 units) of all conventional new construction (i.e., in both permit-issuing and non-permit-issuing areas) because the permits for these units, which were built

after April 1970, were issued before 1970.

In addition, unlike the procedure for conventional new construction, there is no sampling procedure specifically for new construction mobile homes. New mobile homes in area segments, however, do come into the AHS sample. In addition, new mobile homes in address segments also come into sample if the mobile homes are located in mobile home parks, identified as such in the 1970 census. However, new mobile homes in address segments that are located in mobile home parks, not in existence at the time of the 1970 census or not identified as such in the 1970 census, have no chance of coming into the AHS sample. It has been estimated that the 1974 AHS sample missed about one-fourth of all new mobile homes (i.e., about 400,000 units). The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of both these deficiencies, although some bias in the AHS sample still exists.

With respect to errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.